OUTERWALL INC

Form 10-K

February 06, 2014

Table of Contents

UNITED STATES

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2013

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File Number: 000-22555

OUTERWALL INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware 94-3156448
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) Identification No.)

1800 114th Avenue SE, Bellevue, Washington 98004 (Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: 425-943-8000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: Common Stock, \$0.001 par value

Name of each exchange on which registered: The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes \circ No "

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.: Yes "No \circ

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ý No "Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ý No "

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§ 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K, or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer or a smaller reporting company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company"

in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	ý	Accelerated filer		
Non-accelerated filer	" (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company	••	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the				
Act). Yes "No ý				

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2013 (the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter), based upon the closing price as reported in the NASDAQ Global Select Market System, was approximately \$1.6 billion.

The number of shares outstanding of the registrant's Common Stock as of February 3, 2014 was 25,402,526 shares.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

The Registrant has incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K portions of its Proxy Statement for its 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A.

Table of Contents

OUTERWALL INC.
FORM 10-K
TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF	CONTENTS

		Page
Item 1.	PART I Business	<u>1</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>3</u>
Item 1B.	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>14</u>
Item 2.	<u>Properties</u>	<u>14</u>
Item 3.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>15</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>16</u>
Item 5.	PART II Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	<u>16</u>
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	<u>18</u>
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations 19	
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>43</u>
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	<u>44</u>
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	<u>98</u>
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	<u>98</u>
Item 9B.	Other Information	<u>99</u>
<u>Item 10.</u>	PART III Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	<u>100</u>
<u>Item 11.</u>	Executive Compensation	<u>100</u>
<u>Item 12.</u>	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	<u>100</u>
<u>Item 13.</u>	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	<u>100</u>
<u>Item 14.</u>	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	<u>100</u>
	PART IV	

<u>Item 15.</u>	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	<u>101</u>
<u>SIGNATURES</u>		<u>107</u>

Table of Contents

Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K ("Annual Report") contains forward-looking statements. These statements relate to future events or our future financial performance. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as "anticipate," "believe," "continue," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "might," "plan," "pote "should" or "will," or the negative of such terms. Forward-looking statements are only predictions and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, including the risks outlined under Item 1A. Risk Factors and elsewhere in this report, that may cause our, or our industry's, actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results, performance or achievements. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, unless required by law. Unless the context requires otherwise, the terms "Outerwall," the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to Outerwall Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Table of Contents

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

We were incorporated in Delaware on October 12, 1993 and are a leading provider of automated retail solutions that offer convenient products and services that benefit consumers and drive incremental retail traffic and revenue for retailers. In 2013, we changed our name from Coinstar, Inc. to Outerwall Inc. Our core offerings in automated retail include our Redbox business, where consumers can rent or purchase movies and video games from self-service kiosks ("Redbox" segment), and our Coinstar business, where consumers can convert their coin to cash or stored value products at self-service coin counting kiosks ("Coinstar" segment). Our New Ventures business ("New Ventures" segment) is focused on identifying, evaluating, building or acquiring, and developing innovative self-service concepts in the marketplace.

Summary of Recent Divestitures and Acquisitions

The following is a summary of the acquisitions and divestitures that we made during the last five years:

Year Transaction

- We increased our ownership percentage of Redbox from 51.0% to 100.0% in the first quarter.
 - We sold our subsidiaries comprising our entertainment business in the third quarter.
- 2010 We sold our subsidiaries comprising our electronic payment business in the second quarter.
- 2011 We sold our subsidiaries comprising our money transfer business in the second quarter.
- We entered into a joint venture, Redbox InstantTM by Verizon, with Verizon Ventures IV LLC ("Verizon") in the first quarter.
 - We acquired NCR Corporation's self-service entertainment DVD kiosk business in the second quarter.
- We sold certain kiosks previously acquired from NCR through the sale of a previously consolidated entity in the second quarter.
 - We acquired ecoATM, Inc. ("ecoATM") in the third quarter.
 - We reclassified four concepts previously included in our New Ventures operating segment as discontinued operations, OrangoTM, RubiTM, Crisp MarketTM, and Star StudioTM, in the fourth quarter.

Additional information can be found in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Business Segments

Redbox

Within our Redbox segment, we operate approximately 44,000 Redbox kiosks, in 36,400 locations, where consumers can rent or purchase movies and video games. Our Redbox kiosks are available in every U.S. state, Puerto Rico, and Canada, and are installed primarily at leading grocery stores, mass retailers, drug stores, restaurants and convenience stores including Walgreens, Walmart, Kroger and 7-Eleven. Our Redbox kiosks supply the functionality of a traditional video rental store, yet typically occupy an area of less than ten square feet. Consumers use a touch screen to select their titles, swipe a valid credit or debit card, and receive their movie(s) or video game(s). The process is designed to be fast, efficient and fully automated. We have also entered a joint venture, Redbox Instant by Verizon, to provide consumers a nationwide "over-the-top" video distribution service that offers rental of physical DVDs and Blu-ray Discs Thom our kiosks. Revenue attributable to the rental of DVDs and Blu-ray Discs is recorded within our Redbox segment. Redbox's ownership interest in the joint venture is accounted for using the equity method of accounting. See Note 6: Equity Method Investments and Related Party Transactions in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for additional details.

Typically, the daily rental fee at a Redbox kiosk is a flat fee plus tax for each disc and, if the consumer chooses to keep the movie or video game for additional days, the consumer is charged for each additional day at the same daily rental fee. Our consumers can rent a movie or video game from one location and return their rental to any of our Redbox locations. Additionally, our consumers may reserve a movie or video game online or via a smart phone

application and pick it up at the selected Redbox location.

Table of Contents

We generate revenue primarily through fees charged to rent or purchase a movie or video game, and we pay retailers a percentage of our revenue. Our content library, which we called our DVD library in prior years, consists of movies and video games available for rent or purchase. We obtain our movie and video game content through revenue sharing agreements and license agreements with studios and game publishers, as well as through distributors and other suppliers. Our goal is to achieve satisfactory availability rates to meet consumer demand while also maximizing our margins. For additional information related to our content license agreements with studios see Note 19: Commitments and Contingencies in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Coinstar

Within our Coinstar segment, we own and operate approximately 20,900 coin-counting kiosks (approximately 17,400 of which offer a variety of stored value products to consumers) in 20,600 locations, where consumers feed loose change into the kiosks, which count the change and then dispense vouchers or, in some cases, issue stored value products, at the consumer's election. We also have developed a limited number of kiosks that exchange gift cards for cash. Our Coinstar kiosks are available across the U.S., where they provide a convenient and trouble-free service to retailers such as Kroger and Walmart, and in Canada, Puerto Rico, Ireland and the United Kingdom. We are the only multi-national, fully automated network of self-service coin-counting kiosks and are the leader in the U.S. market. We generate revenue through transaction fees from our consumers and product partners. Each voucher lists the dollar value of coins counted, less our transaction fee. When consumers elect to have a stored value product issued, the transaction fee normally charged to the consumer for the coin-counting services is charged instead to the stored value product issuer.

New Ventures

We identify, evaluate, build or acquire and develop innovative new self-service concepts in the automated retail space in our New Ventures business segment ("New Ventures"). We currently have kiosks in the marketplace that address the Electronics and Beauty & Consumer Packaged Goods consumer sectors. New Ventures concepts are regularly assessed to determine whether continued funding or other alternatives are appropriate. Subsequent to our acquisition of ecoATM in the third quarter of 2013, results from ecoATM are included within our New Ventures segment results. See Note 3: Business Combinations in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information. We generate revenue primarily within our ecoATM concept through the sale of devices collected at our kiosks to third parties.

Strategic Investments and Joint Venture

We make strategic investments in external companies that provide automated self-service kiosk solutions. Current investments address the Health sector through our investment in Solo-Health, Inc. and the Entertainment sector through our Redbox Instant by Verizon joint venture. See Note 6: Equity Method Investments and Related Party Transactions in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information and Note 3: Business Combinations for our acquisition of ecoATM, one of our strategic investments.

Seasonality

We have historically experienced seasonality in our revenue from our Redbox segment. December and the summer months have historically been high rental months, while September and October have been low rental months, due, in part, to the beginning of the school year and the introduction of the new fall television season. However, we have entered into licensing agreements with certain studios that contain delayed rental windows. This has shifted the availability of titles affected by the delayed rental windows relative to historic patterns. Seasonal effects, however, may be minimized by the actual release slate and the relative attractiveness of movie titles in a particular quarter or year. Our Coinstar segment generally experiences its highest revenue in the second half of the year due to increased retailer foot traffic and holiday shopping in the fourth quarter and an increase in consumers' desire for disposable income in the summer months.

Employees

As of December 31, 2013, we had approximately 2,900 employees. Included in this total were approximately 1,950 field service employees throughout the U.S. and internationally who have broadened our geographic reach to develop and maintain strong relationships with retailers and service our kiosks. See Note 11: Restructuring in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on certain workforce reductions across the Company during

the fourth quarter of 2013.

Table of Contents

Additional Business Information

See Note 16: Business Segments and Enterprise-Wide Information in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements as well as Item 1A. Risk Factors for additional information related to our segments, intellectual property, competition, limited or sole source suppliers, content, and geographic and significant business relationship information, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

Where You Can Get More Information

We meet information-reporting requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 by filing and furnishing to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") reports, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and current reports on Form 8-K, as well as amendments thereto. These reports and related materials are available at the SEC website, www.sec.gov, and the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20549. Information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. We make these reports and related materials available, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically deliver such materials to the SEC, free of charge on the Investor Relations section of our website, www.outerwall.com.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the following risk factors that may affect our business, including our financial condition and results of operations. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial also may impair our business. If any of the following risks or uncertainties actually occurs, our business could be harmed, the trading price of our common stock could decline and you could lose all or part of your investment in us.

Competitive pressures could seriously harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our Redbox business faces competition from many other providers, including those using other distribution channels, having more experience, greater or more appealing inventory, better financing, and better relationships with those in the movie and video game industries, than we have, including:

mail-delivery and online retailers, like Netflix or Amazon;

cable, satellite, and telecommunications providers, like Comcast or DISH Network;

- traditional movie programmers, like HBO or
- Showtime;
- •other forms of movie content providers like Internet sites including iTunes, YouTube, Hulu or Google;
- •traditional brick and mortar video retailers, and other DVD kiosk businesses;
- other retailers like Walmart and other chain stores selling DVDs and video games;
- other forms of video game rental providers, like GameFly;
- •noncommercial sources like libraries; and
- general competition from other forms of entertainment such as movie theaters, television and sporting

Our Coinstar business faces competition from supermarkets, banks and other companies that purchase and operate coin-counting equipment from companies such as ScanCoin, Cummins-Allison Corporation and others. Our retailers may choose to replace our coin-counting kiosks with competitor machines and operate such kiosks themselves or through a third party, or not carry coin-counting kiosks at all deciding that floor space could be used for other purposes. In addition, retailers, some of which have significantly more resources than we do, may decide to enter the coin-counting market. Some banks and other competitors already provide coin-counting free of charge or for an amount that yields very low margins or that may not generate a profit at all. An expansion of the coin-counting services provided or a reduction in related fees charged by any of these competitors or retailer decisions to use floor space for other than coin-counting, could materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations. Our ecoATM business faces competition from companies whose primary business consists of the purchase of used electronics, including online retailers and web sites such as Gazelle, as well as brick and mortar stores which buy back used electronics. The business also faces competition from companies in other businesses who also have buyback programs, such as GameStop, Best Buy, Target, Apple, AT&T, Verizon and Sprint. These competitors may have significantly more resources than we do or offer their customers a higher price than we do for the same item. Both the

proliferation of such programs and the perceived

Table of Contents

value to consumers provided by such programs could materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations.

In addition, the nature and extent of consolidations and bankruptcies, which often occur during or as a result of economic downturns, in markets where we install our kiosks, particularly the supermarket and other retailing industries, could adversely affect our operations, including our competitive position, as the number of installations and potential retail users of our kiosks could be significantly reduced. See the risk factor below entitled, "Events outside of our control, including the current economic environment, have negatively affected, and could continue to negatively affect, consumers' use of our products and services."

There are many risks related to our Redbox business that may negatively impact our business.

The home video industry is highly competitive with many factors affecting our ability to profitably manage our Redbox business. We have invested, and plan to continue to invest, substantially to establish and maintain our infrastructure of Redbox kiosks in the U.S. and Canada. The home video distribution market is rapidly evolving as newer technologies and distribution channels compete for market share, and demand for physical distribution of movies will likely decrease over the long-term. If it does, our business, operating results and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected. Some of the risks that could negatively impact our participation in this industry include:

Changes in consumer content delivery preferences, including increased use of digital video recorders, pay-per-view delivered by cable or satellite providers and similar technologies, digital downloads, online streaming, portable elevices, and other mediums, video on demand, subscription video on demand, disposable or download-to-burn DVDs, DVDs with enhanced picture, sound quality or bonus content, or less demand for high volume of new movie content due to such things as larger home DVD and downloaded movie libraries;

Increased availability of digital movie content inventory through digital video recorders, pay-per-view delivered by cable or satellite providers and similar technologies, online streaming, digital downloads, portable devices, digital lockers, and other mediums;

Decreased quantity and quality of movie content availability for DVD distribution due to movie content failing to appeal to consumers' tastes, increased focus on digital sales, and other general industry-related factors, including financial disruptions, and labor conflicts;

Due to arrangements with certain studios that provide content on a delayed basis, the availability of some new releases in our kiosks may shift to times when consumers are relatively less likely to rent movies, or may be in genres that are off seasonally, such as a holiday movie unavailable until January; and

Decreased costs for consumers to purchase or receive movie content, including less expensive DVDs, more aggressive competitor pricing strategies and piracy.

Adverse developments relating to any of these risks, as well as others relating to our participation in the home video industry, could significantly affect our business, financial condition and operating results.

The termination, non-renewal or renegotiation on materially adverse terms of our contracts or relationships with one or more of our significant retailers, studios or game publishers could seriously harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The success of our business depends in large part on our ability to maintain contractual relationships with our partners in profitable locations. Certain contract provisions with our partners vary, including product and service offerings, the service fees we are committed to pay, and the ability to cancel the contract upon notice after a certain period of time. For Redbox and Coinstar, we typically enter multi-year kiosk installation agreements that automatically renew until we or the retailer gives notice of termination. Our typical ecoATM agreements with mall operators allow the operators to terminate for convenience with minimal notice. We strive to provide direct and indirect benefits to our partners that are superior to, or competitive with, other providers or systems or alternative uses of the floor space that our kiosks occupy. If we are unable to provide them with adequate benefits, we may be unable to maintain or renew our contractual relationships on acceptable terms, causing our business, financial condition and results of operations to suffer.

We do a substantial amount of our business with certain retailers. For example, we have significant relationships with Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Walgreen Co., and The Kroger Company, which accounted for approximately 15.3%, 14.6%, and 10.0%, of our consolidated revenue from continuing operations, respectively, during 2013. In addition, our ecoATM business is largely concentrated within the largest mall operators in the United States. Although we have had, and expect to continue to have, a successful relationship with these partners, changes to these relationships will continue to occur both in the long and short-term, some of which could adversely affect our business and reputation. For example, our Coinstar and Redbox relationship

Table of Contents

with Walmart is governed by contracts that provide either party the right to terminate the contracts in their entirety, or as to any store serviced by the contracts, with or without cause, on as little as 90 days' notice. Cancellation, adverse renegotiation of or other changes to these relationships could seriously harm our business and reputation. Our business also depends on our ability to obtain adequate content from movie studios and video game publishers. We have entered into licensing agreements with certain studios to provide delivery of their DVDs by the "street date," the first date on which DVD releases are available to the general public for home entertainment purposes on either a rental or sell-through basis. In addition, we have licensing arrangements with other studios that make DVDs available for rent 28 days after the street date. If we are unable to maintain or renew our current relationships to obtain movie or video game content on acceptable terms, our business, financial condition and results of operations may suffer. Our inability to receive delivery of DVDs on the date of their initial release to the general public, or shortly thereafter,

Traditionally, businesses that rented movies in physical formats, such as DVDs, had enjoyed a competitive advantage over other movie distribution rental channels. After the initial theatrical release of a movie, the major studios generally had made their movies available on physical formats for a 30- to 45-day release window before release to other movie distribution rental channels, such as pay-per view, video-on-demand, premium television, basic cable, and network and syndicated television.

for home entertainment viewing could adversely affect our Redbox business.

However, in recent years, certain movie studios have changed or are changing and other movie studios could change their practices, including shortening or discontinuing altogether, or otherwise restricting, movie distribution windows, including making video-on-demand or other digital delivery methods available prior to or simultaneous with the physical DVD release. For example, certain movie studios have made new release titles available on video-on-demand or for online purchase on the same date as the DVD release, and certain movies have been made available via premium video-on-demand while they are still in theaters. Further, some studios have implemented restrictions on renting DVDs for weeks following the initial release of the same title for purchase. For example, Redbox has entered into arrangements with certain studios that include delayed rental windows. Entering into these studio licensing arrangements that contain a delayed rental window may decrease consumer satisfaction and consumer demand, and we may lose consumers to our competitors that offer DVD titles without a delayed rental window. In addition, studios may seek to impose longer delays, or studios that currently provide content on street date may seek similar delays. Any of these developments could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, we believe that the 28-day delayed rental window of certain of our DVD titles during the holiday season negatively impacted our fourth quarter 2010 rental and financial results.

If we do not manage our content library effectively, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

A critical element of our Redbox business model is to optimize our library of DVD titles, formats, and copy depth to achieve satisfactory availability rates to meet consumer demand while also maximizing margins. If we do not timely acquire sufficient DVD titles, due to, for example, not correctly anticipating demand, intentionally acquiring fewer copies than needed to fully satisfy demand or the lack of available titles, we may not appropriately satisfy consumer demand, which could decrease consumer satisfaction and we could lose consumers to competitors. Conversely, if we attempt to mitigate this risk and acquire a larger number of copies to achieve higher availability rates for select titles or a wider range of titles, our library utilization would become less efficient and our margins for the Redbox business would be adversely affected. Our ability to accurately predict consumer demand as well as market factors, such as our ability to obtain satisfactory distribution arrangements, may impact our ability to timely acquire appropriate quantities of certain DVD titles. In addition, if we are unable to obtain or maintain favorable terms from our suppliers with respect to such matters as timely movie access, copy depth, formats and product destruction, among others, or if the price of DVDs increases or decreases generally or for certain titles, our library may become unbalanced and our margins may be adversely affected. For example, we believe that in the fourth quarter of 2010, we purchased too many copies of DVDs for our kiosks, and removed older titles too early, negatively impacting our revenues and gross margins.

Further, the delay in our ability to rent certain studios' DVD titles pursuant to a delayed rental window may negatively affect consumer satisfaction and demand, and we could lose consumers to our competitors because of the timing of

our library. In addition, if we are unable to comply with, or lack the necessary internal controls to ensure appropriate documentation and tracking of our content library, we may, among other things, violate certain of our studio licensing arrangements, be forced to pay a fee for unaccounted for DVDs and be susceptible to risks of theft and misuse of property, any of which may negatively affect our margins in the Redbox business. Any of these developments could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

For example, we have entered into licensing agreements with certain studios to provide delivery of their DVDs by the "street

date," and with other studios to make DVDs available for rent 28 days or more after the street date. Our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected if these agreements do not provide the expected benefits to us. For example, these agreements require us to license minimum quantities of theatrical and direct-to-video DVDs for rental at our kiosks. If the titles or format provided are not attractive to our consumers, we will be required to purchase too many copies of undesirable titles or an undesirable format, possibly in substantial amounts, which could adversely affect our Redbox business by decreasing consumer demand for offered DVD titles and consumer satisfaction with our services or negatively impacting margins. If studios that do not have a delayed rental window elect to delay the general release of DVDs to the rental market for significant periods after they are released for retail sales, demand for rental of these titles may be adversely affected. If consumers choose to rent these DVD titles from our competitors, purchase the DVD titles rather than rent from us, or find our DVD title selection unbalanced or unappealing, our business, operating results and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

In addition, we have incurred, and may continue to incur, additional non-cash increases to operating expenses, which are amortized over the terms of any such arrangements, that also could have a dilutive impact on our stockholders, such as the issuance of equity under certain of our existing studio contracts or to the extent we enter into similar arrangements with other movie studios in the future. Further, if some or all of these agreements prove beneficial but are early terminated, we could be negatively impacted. Moreover, if we cannot maintain similar arrangements in the future with these or other studios or distributors, or these arrangements do not provide the expected benefits to us, our business could suffer.

Our failure to meet consumer expectations with respect to pricing our products and services may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Demand for our products and services may be sensitive to pricing changes. We evaluate and update our pricing strategies from time to time, and changes we institute may have a significant impact on, among other things, our revenue and net income. For example, in October 2013, we increased the typical coin-counting transaction fee from 9.8% to 10.9%, and in October 2011, we increased the daily rental fee for standard definition DVDs from \$1.00 to \$1.20. In the future, other fee increases or pricing changes may deter consumers from using our kiosks or reduce the frequency of their usage.

Payment of increased fees to retailers or other third party service providers could negatively affect our business results.

We face ongoing pricing pressure from our retailers to increase the service fees we pay to them on our products and services or to make other financial concessions to win or retain their business. If we are unable to respond effectively to ongoing pricing-related pressures, we may fail to win or retain certain accounts. Our fee arrangements are based on our evaluation of unique factors with each retailer, such as total revenue, long-term, non-cancelable contracts, installation of our kiosks in high-traffic, geographic locations and new product and service commitments. Together with other factors, an increase in service fees paid, or other financial concessions made, to our retailers could significantly increase our direct operating expenses in future periods and harm our business. In addition, we accept payment for DVD and game rentals through debit and credit card transactions. For these payments, we pay interchange and other fees, which have increased and may increase further over time. Further, because Redbox processes millions of small dollar amount transactions, and interchange fees represent a larger percentage of card processing costs compared to a typical retailer, we are relatively more susceptible to any fee increase. When interchange or other fees increase, it generally raises our operating costs and lowers our profit margins or requires that we charge our customers more for our products and services.

We may be unable to attract new retailers, broaden current retailer relationships, and penetrate new markets and distribution channels.

In order to increase our kiosk installations, we need to attract new partners, broaden relationships with current partners, and develop operational efficiencies that make it feasible for us to penetrate lower density markets or new distribution channels, such as Coinstar kiosks in banks and credit unions and ecoATM kiosks in shopping malls. We may be unable to attract retailers or drive down costs relating to the manufacture, installation or servicing of our kiosks to levels that would enable us to operate profitably in lower density markets or penetrate new distribution

channels. If we are unable to do so, our future financial performance could be adversely affected. Our future operating results may fluctuate.

Our future operating results will depend significantly on our ability to continue to drive new and repeat use of our Redbox and Coinstar kiosks, our ability to develop and commercialize new products and services, such as ecoATM, and the costs incurred to do so, and our ability to successfully integrate acquisitions and other third-party relationships into our operations. Our operating results have a history of fluctuating and may continue to fluctuate based upon many factors, including fluctuations in revenue generated by and operating expenses incurred by our different lines of business, and fluctuations in consumer rental

Table of Contents

patterns, including the number of movies rented per visit, the type of DVDs they want to rent and for how long, and the level of DVD migration between kiosks.

If we cannot manage our growth effectively, we could experience a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We have experienced substantial growth in our business, particularly due to the expansion of Redbox, and more recently, the acquisition of ecoATM. This growth has placed, and may continue to place, significant demands on our operational, financial and administrative infrastructure and our management. As our operations have grown in size, scope and complexity, we have focused on integrating, as appropriate, and improving and upgrading our systems and infrastructure, both those relating to providing attractive and efficient consumer products and services and those relating to our administration and internal systems, processes and controls. For example, management has had to adapt to and provide for oversight of a more decentralized organization as Redbox and ecoATM operations have remained primarily in Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois and San Diego, California, respectively, while Outerwall's corporate headquarters and Coinstar operations have remained in Bellevue, Washington. This integration and expansion of our administration, processes, systems and infrastructure have required us to commit and will continue to cause us to commit, substantial financial, operational and technical resources to managing our business. Further, our growth could strain our ability to provide popular and reliable product and service levels, including for our New Ventures, for our consumers, develop and improve our operational, financial and management controls in a timely and efficient manner, enhance our reporting systems and processes as may be required, and recruit, train and retain highly-skilled personnel. Although we believe that the total addressable market for automated kiosks is large, we cannot be certain about its size, the most effective plan for locating kiosks, or the optimum market density. Because the kiosk market and our business model are continually evolving, we have incomplete data and track records for predicting kiosk and market performance in future periods. As a result, we may make errors in predicting and reacting to relevant business trends, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. For example, we may, among other things, over-install kiosks in certain geographic areas leading to non-accretive installations, and we cannot be certain that historical revenue ramps for new kiosks will be sustainable in the future. Managing our growth will require significant expenditures and allocation of valuable management and operational resources. If we fail to achieve the necessary level of efficiency in our organization, including otherwise effectively growing our business lines, our business, operating results and financial condition could be harmed. If we cannot execute on our strategy and offer new automated retail products and services, our business could suffer. Our strategy is based upon leveraging our core competencies in the automated retail space to provide the consumer with convenience and value and to help retailers drive incremental traffic and revenue. To be competitive, we need to offer new product and service offerings that are accepted by the market and establish third-party relationships necessary to develop and commercialize such product and service offerings. We are exploring new businesses to enter, and new products and services to offer, including through our New Ventures segment, however, the complexities and structures of these new businesses and products could create conflicting priorities, constrain limited resources, and negatively impact our core businesses. We may use our financial resources and management's time and focus to invest in other companies offering automated retail services, such as our acquisition of ecoATM, or we may seek to grow businesses organically, such as our SAMPLEitTM product sampling kiosk venture, or we may seek to offer new products on our current kiosks, such as new Coin-to-Commerce products on our Coinstar kiosk. We may enter into joint ventures, such as Redbox Instant by Verizon, through which we may expand our product offerings. Any new business opportunity also may have its own unique risks related to operations, finances, intellectual property, technology, legal and regulatory issues, corporate governance or other challenges, for which we may have limited or no prior experience. In addition, if we fail to timely establish or maintain relationships with significant retailers and suppliers, we may not be able to provide our consumers with desirable new products and services. Further, in order to develop and commercialize certain new products and services, we will need to create new kiosks or enhance the capabilities of our current kiosks, as well as adapt our related networks and systems through appropriate technological solutions for an automated retail environment, and establish market acceptance of such products or services. We cannot assure you that new products or services that we provide will be successful or profitable.

Our investment in Redbox Instant by Verizon may not be successful, and may limit our ability to provide or participate in other "over-the-top" video distribution services in the United States.

We have a minority ownership interest in Redbox Instant by Verizon, a joint venture with Verizon Communications to provide "over-the-top" video distribution services that also offers rental of physical DVDs and Blu-ray Discs from our kiosks. As of December 31, 2013, we have invested \$52.5 million in cash in the joint venture and granted it a license to use certain Redbox

trademarks. We could be requested to make substantial additional cash contributions to the joint venture, but we do not control the timing or amount of such requested capital contributions. Under the joint venture agreement, if we do not contribute our pro rata portion of the first \$450.0 million in requested capital contributions, our ownership interest in the joint venture could be diluted and we could lose certain contractual rights in the joint venture, such as the right to veto certain material decisions by the joint venture. As long as we fund our pro rata portion of the first \$450.0 million in capital contributions, our ownership interest in the joint venture cannot be diluted below a floor of 10% if the joint venture makes additional capital requests and we are not able to fund our pro rata portion of such requests. In addition, each of our Credit Facility (as defined hereafter) and the indenture governing the 6.000% Senior Unsecured Notes due 2019 (the "Senior Notes") restricts our ability to make investments in the joint venture above certain thresholds. Under the joint venture agreement, we have also agreed to certain restrictions on our ability in the United States to participate in the marketing or operation of an "over-the-top" video distribution service, or to provide physical DVD or Blu-Ray disc rental services in connection with certain other video services. These restrictions may substantially limit our ability to participate in the digital video distribution market except through the joint venture, which we do not control. In addition, Verizon has certain rights to acquire our ownership interest in the joint venture following February 3, 2019, or in limited circumstances, following February 3, 2017. These exclusivity provisions and rights in favor of Verizon could leave us without an interest in an "over the top" video distribution business in the future. Further, the joint venture agreement contains certain restrictions on the transfer or encumbrance of our ownership interest in the joint venture, including not generally being able to sell or transfer our interest to an unaffiliated third party before February 3, 2017. After February 3, 2017, we are permitted to transfer our ownership interest in the joint venture only under certain circumstances. These transfer restrictions as well other restrictions, including those discussed above, could substantially reduce the value of our ownership interest in the joint venture as well as negatively affect our ability to run our business.

Redbox Instant by Verizon faces competition from many other providers, such as Netflix and Amazon, who may have more experience, greater or more appealing inventory, better financing, or better relationships with those in the industry. If consumers do not find the Redbox Instant by Verizon offering compelling, the joint venture may not be successful, which could materially and adversely affect our business.

Acquisitions and investments involve risks that could harm our business and impair our ability to realize potential benefits from such acquisitions and investments.

As part of our business strategy, we have in the past sought, and may in the future seek, to acquire or invest in businesses, products or technologies that we feel could complement or expand our business. For example, in 2012, we entered into a joint venture to launch Redbox Instant by Verizon and in July 2013 we acquired ecoATM. However, we may be unable to adequately address the financial, legal and operational risks raised by such acquisitions or investments and may not successfully integrate these acquisitions or investments, which could harm our business and prevent us from realizing the projected benefits of the acquisitions and investments. In addition, we may not have the right or power to direct the management or policies of companies we have invested in. For example, Redbox Instant by Verizon may take action contrary to our interests, although we may nonetheless be called to invest additional sums. Further, the evaluation and negotiation of potential acquisitions and investments, as well as the integration of acquired businesses, divert management time and other resources. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that any particular transaction, even if successfully completed, will ultimately benefit our business. Certain financial and operational risks related to acquisitions and investments that may have a material impact on our business are:

the assumption of known and unknown liabilities of an acquired company, including employee and intellectual property claims and other violations of applicable law;

losses related to acquisitions and investments;

managing relationships with other investors and the companies in which we have made investments, including, in some cases, as minority partner;

reduced liquidity, including through the use of cash resources and incurrence of debt and contingent liabilities in funding acquisitions and investments;

entrance into markets in which we have no direct prior experience, such as the digital market through our joint venture, Redbox Instant by Verizon, and where we face competition from many other companies, including those having more experience, better financing, or better relationships with others in the industry, than we have;

• impairment of goodwill and acquired intangible assets arising from our arrangements and investments;

difficulties and expenses in assimilating the operations, products, technology, information systems or personnel of an acquired company, acquired assets or joint ventures;

inability to efficiently divest unsuccessful acquisitions and investments;

Table of Contents

stockholder dilution if an acquisition is consummated through an issuance of our securities;

imposition of restrictive covenants and increased debt service obligations that provide us less flexibility in how we operate our business to the extent we borrow to finance an acquisition or investment;

amortization expenses related to acquired intangible assets and other adverse accounting consequences;

costs incurred in identifying and performing due diligence on potential targets and negotiating agreements that may or may not be successful, including payment of break-up fees if transactions are not closed; and

impairment of relationships with employees, retailers and affiliates of our business and the acquired business.

Our obligations under our substantial debt could adversely affect our cash flow and our business.

As of December 31, 2013, we have total outstanding debt, including capital leases, of approximately \$766.9 million.

Our level of indebtedness could have important consequences for you, including:

increasing our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;

requiring a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, thereby reducing our ability to use our cash flow to fund our operations, capital expenditures and future business opportunities;

limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, product development, debt service requirements, share repurchases, acquisitions and general corporate or other purposes;

limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business or the industry in which we operate, placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors who are less highly leveraged and who, therefore, may be able to take advantage of opportunities that our leverage prevents us from exploiting; and exposing us to variability in interest rates, as our Credit Facility bears interest at variable rates determined by prevailing interest rates and our leverage ratio.

If we are unable to meet our debt obligations, we could be forced to restructure or refinance such obligations, seek additional equity financing or sell assets, which we may not be able to do on satisfactory terms or at all. As a result, we could default on those obligations, which could prevent or impede us from fulfilling our debt obligations and adversely affect our business.

To service our indebtedness, we will require a significant amount of cash. Our ability to generate cash depends on many factors beyond our control.

Our ability to make payments on our indebtedness, including without limitation any payments required to be made under our Credit Facility or to holders of the Senior Notes or our 4.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2014 (the "Convertible Notes"), and to fund our operations, will depend on our ability to generate cash in the future. This, to a certain extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, regulatory and other factors that are beyond our control.

Further, if a fundamental change occurs under the indenture governing the Convertible Notes, holders of the Convertible Notes may require us to repurchase, for cash, all or a portion of their Convertible Notes. In addition, upon satisfaction of certain conversion conditions (including conditions outside of our control, such as market price or trading price) and proper conversion of the Convertible Notes by a holder, we will be required to make cash payments of up to \$1,000 for each \$1,000 in principal amount of such Convertible Notes at the option of each holder because the closing sale price of our common stock for at least 20 trading days in a period of 30 consecutive trading days ending on the last trading day of such quarter exceeded 130% of the applicable conversion price. Depending on the amount and timing of the payment requirements, we may not be able to meet all of the obligations relating to Convertible Note payment requirements, which could have a material adverse effect.

In addition, our Credit Facility prohibits us from making any cash payments due upon the repurchase or conversion of the Convertible Notes if (i) an event of default then exists or would result from the relevant payment under that facility or (ii) after giving effect to the relevant cash payment, we would not be in pro forma compliance with our consolidated leverage ratio test specified in that facility. Any agreements or indebtedness we enter into or incur in the future may further restrict our ability to pay interest on, carry out the fundamental change repurchase obligations relating to, or make payments (including cash) upon conversion of, the Convertible Notes.

We cannot assure you that our business will generate sufficient cash flow from operations or that future borrowings will be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to pay our indebtedness when due or to fund our other

liquidity needs. We may need to refinance all or a portion of our indebtedness on or before maturity, sell assets, reduce or delay capital expenditures, seek additional equity financing or seek other third-party financing to satisfy such obligations. We cannot assure

you that we will be able to refinance any of our indebtedness on commercially reasonable terms or at all. Our failure to fund indebtedness obligations at any time could constitute an event of default under the instruments governing such indebtedness, and could trigger a cross default under our other outstanding debt, which could result in an acceleration of such indebtedness.

Changes in our effective income tax rate and cash taxes paid could adversely affect our profitability and cash flows. Our effective income tax rate and cash taxes paid are influenced by a number of factors, including changes in tax law, interpretation of existing laws, transactions incurred during the period, the utilization or expiration of net operating loss carryforwards, and our ability to sustain our reporting positions on examination. Changes in any of those factors could change our effective tax rate and cash taxes paid, which could adversely affect our profitability and cash flows. For example, although we paid only \$9.2 million in cash taxes in fiscal year 2012 due in part to the utilization of net operating loss carryforwards, we exhausted the majority of our net operating loss carryforwards in fiscal year 2013, and paid \$56.0 million in cash taxes in fiscal year 2013. We expect our effective tax rate to be higher in fiscal year 2014 than in fiscal year 2013. If we continue to be profitable, we expect our cash tax obligations in fiscal 2014 and future periods to continue to be significant. In addition, the expansion of our operations outside of the United States may cause greater volatility in our effective tax rate.

We depend upon third-party manufacturers, suppliers and service providers for key components and substantial support for our kiosks.

We conduct limited manufacturing operations and depend on outside parties to manufacture key components of our kiosks. We intend to continue to expand our installed base of kiosks. Such expansion may be limited by the manufacturing capacity of our third-party manufacturers and suppliers. Third-party manufacturers may not be able to meet our manufacturing needs in a satisfactory and timely manner. If there is an unanticipated increase in demand for our kiosks or our manufacturing needs are not met in a timely and satisfactory manner, we may be unable to meet demand due to manufacturing limitations.

Some key hardware components used in our kiosks are obtained from a limited number of suppliers. We may be unable to continue to obtain an adequate supply of these components from our suppliers in a timely manner or, if necessary, from alternative sources. If we are unable to obtain sufficient quantities of components from our current suppliers or locate alternative sources of supply on a timely basis, we may experience delays in installing or maintaining our kiosks, either of which could seriously harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, we rely on third-party service providers for substantial support and service efforts that we currently do not provide directly. In particular, we contract with third-party providers to arrange for pick-up, processing and depositing of coins, as well as to provide limited servicing of our kiosks. We generally contract with a single transportation provider and coin processor to service a particular region. We do not currently have, nor do we expect to have in the foreseeable future, the internal capability to provide back-up coin processing service in the event of a sudden disruption in service from a commercial coin processor. Any failure by us to maintain our existing coin processing relationships or to establish new relationships on a timely basis or on acceptable terms could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

There are risks associated with conducting our business and sourcing goods internationally.

We expect to continue our deployment of kiosks internationally. Accordingly, political uncertainties, economic changes, exchange rate fluctuations, restrictions on the repatriation of funds, adverse changes in legal requirements, including tax, tariff and trade regulations, difficulties with foreign distributors and other difficulties in managing an organization outside the United States, could seriously harm the development of our business and ability to operate profitably. Further, as we do more business in an increasing number of countries, our business becomes more exposed to the impact of the political and economic uncertainties, including government oversight, of foreign jurisdictions. We purchase products from vendors that obtain a significant percentage of such products from foreign manufacturers. As a result, we are subject to changes in governmental policies, exchange rate fluctuations, various product quality standards, the imposition of tariffs, import and export controls, transportation delays and interruptions and political and economic disruptions which could disrupt the supply and timely delivery of products manufactured abroad. In

addition, we could be affected by labor strikes in the sea shipping, trucking and railroad industries. A reduction or interruption in supplies or a significant increase in the price of one or more supplies could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Events outside of our control, including the current economic environment, have negatively affected, and could continue to negatively affect, consumers' use of our products and services.

Our consumers' use of many of our products and services is dependent on discretionary spending, which is affected by, among

other things, economic and political conditions, consumer confidence, interest and tax rates, and financial and housing markets. With economic uncertainty still affecting potential consumers, we may be impacted by more conservative purchasing tendencies with fewer non-essential products and services purchases during the coming periods if the current economic environment continues. In addition, because our business relies in part on consumers initially visiting retailers to purchase products and services that are not necessarily our products and services, if consumers are visiting retailers less frequently and being more careful with their money when they do, these tendencies may also negatively impact our business.

Further, our ability to obtain additional funding in the future, if and as needed, through equity issuances or loans, or otherwise meet our current obligations to third parties, could be adversely affected if the economic environment continues to be difficult. In addition, the ability of third parties to honor their obligations to us could be negatively impacted, as retailers, suppliers and other parties deal with the difficult economic environment. Finally, there may be consequences that will ultimately result from the current economic conditions that are not yet known, and any one or more of these unknown consequences (as well as those currently being experienced) could potentially have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, operating results and liquidity, as well as our business generally. Our business can be adversely affected by severe weather, natural disasters and other events beyond our control, such as earthquakes, fires, power failures, telecommunication loss and terrorist attacks.

A catastrophic event that results in the destruction or disruption of any of our critical business or information technology systems could harm our ability to conduct normal business operations and our operating results. For example, our corporate headquarters and certain critical business operations are located in the Bellevue, Washington area, which is near major earthquake faults. While we have taken steps to protect the security of critical business processes and systems and have established certain back-up systems and disaster recovery procedures, any disruptions, whether due to inadequate back-up or disaster recovery planning, failures of information technology systems, interruptions in the communications network, or other factors, could seriously harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, our operational and financial performance is a direct reflection of consumer use of and the ability to operate and service our kiosks used in our business. Severe weather, natural disasters and other events beyond our control can, for extended periods of time, significantly reduce consumer use of our products and services as well as interrupt the ability of our employees and third-party providers to operate and service our kiosks. For example, in October 2012, Hurricane Sandy caused disruptions to our normal operations in the impacted region for an extended period of time. In some cases, severe weather, natural disasters and other events beyond our control may result in extensive damage to, or destruction of, our infrastructure and equipment, including loss of kiosks used to provide our products and services, which losses may not be fully covered by insurance.

Defects, failures or security breaches in and inadequate upgrades of, or changes to, our operating systems could harm our business.

The operation of our business depends on sophisticated software, hardware, computer networking and communication services that may contain undetected errors or may be subject to failures or complications. These errors, failures or complications may arise particularly when new, changed or enhanced products or services are added. In the past, there have been limited delays and disruptions resulting from upgrading or improving these operating systems. Future upgrades, improvements or changes that may be necessary to expand and maintain our business could result in delays or disruptions or may not be timely or appropriately made, any of which could seriously harm our operations. Further, certain aspects of the operating systems relating to our business are provided by third parties, including telecommunications. Accordingly, the effectiveness of these operating systems is, to a certain degree, dependent on the actions and decisions of third parties over whom we may have limited control.

Failure to adequately comply with information security policies, standards or legal requirements or to safeguard against breaches of such could adversely affect our operations and could damage our business, reputation, financial position and results of operations.

As our business expands to provide new products and services, such as Redbox Instant by Verizon, ecoATM kiosks, and Coinstar's gift card exchange business, we are increasing the amount of consumer data that we collect, transfer and retain as part of our business. These activities are subject to laws and regulations, as well as industry standards, in

the United States and other jurisdictions in which our products and services are available. These requirements, which often differ materially and sometimes conflict among the many jurisdictions in which we operate, are designed to protect the privacy of consumers' personal information and to prevent that information from being inappropriately used or disclosed. We maintain and review technical and operational safeguards designed to protect this information and generally require third party vendors and others with whom we work to do so as well. However, despite those safeguards, it is possible that hackers, employees acting contrary

to our policies, third-party agents or others could improperly access relevant systems or improperly obtain or disclose data about our consumers, or that we may be determined not to be in compliance with applicable legal requirements and industry standards for data security, such as the Payment Card Industry guidelines. A breach or purported breach of relevant security policies that compromises consumer data or determination of non-compliance with applicable legal requirements or industry standards for data security could expose us to regulatory enforcement actions, card association or other monetary fines or sanctions, or contractual liabilities, limit our ability to provide our products and services, subject us to legal action and related costs and damage our business reputation, financial position, and results of operations.

Our business involves the movement of large sums of money, and, as a result, our business is particularly dependent on our ability to process and settle transactions accurately and efficiently.

Our business involves the movement of large sums of money. Our Coinstar business requires the effective transfer of large sums of money between many different locations. Because we are responsible for large sums of money that often are substantially greater than the revenues generated, the success of our business particularly depends upon the efficient, secure, and error-free handling of the money. We rely on the ability of our employees and our operating systems and network to process these transactions in an efficient, uninterrupted and error-free manner. In the event of a breakdown, catastrophic event, security breach, improper operation or any other event impacting our systems or network or our vendors' systems or processes, or improper or other actions taken by employees, or third party vendors, we could suffer financial loss, loss of consumers, regulatory sanctions and damage to our reputation.

We may be unable to adequately protect our intellectual property or enforce our patents and other proprietary rights. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to protect our intellectual property and maintain the proprietary nature of our technology through a combination of patents, licenses and other intellectual property arrangements, without infringing the proprietary rights of third parties. We have over 100 United States and international patents, for example, patents regarding kiosk security and inventory management related to our Redbox business, and patents regarding kiosk networking, fraud avoidance and voucher authentication related to our Coinstar business. We also have additional patents and patent applications pending in the United States and several foreign jurisdictions related to our New Venture kiosk technologies. In addition, we may apply for or obtain (through development, acquisition or otherwise) additional patents regarding technologies used in our businesses.

Our patents may not be held valid if challenged, our patent applications may not be issued, and other parties may claim rights in or ownership of our patents and other proprietary rights. Since many patent applications in the United States are not publicly disclosed until 18 months after the patent has been applied for, others may have filed applications, which, if issued as patents, could cover our products or technology. Patents issued to us may be circumvented or fail to provide adequate protection of our technologies. Our competitors might independently develop or patent technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to our technologies. Further, since patent terms are limited, other parties may begin practicing our patented technologies when our related patents expire. For example, certain United States patent rights based on an early patent application primarily relating to our coin-counting business expired in September 2012.

In addition, certain parties may assert claims of patent infringement or misappropriation against us based on current or pending United States or foreign patents, copyrights or trade secrets, or contracts. If such claims were successful, our business could be harmed. Defending ourselves, our retailers or other third parties against these types of claims, regardless of their merits, could require us to incur substantial costs and divert the attention of key personnel. Parties making these types of claims may be able to obtain injunctive or other equitable relief, which could effectively block or impair our ability to provide our DVD or coin-counting products and services or other new products and services in the United States or abroad. Such claims could also result in an award of substantial damages. If third parties have, or obtain, proprietary rights that our products or services infringe, we may be unable to obtain necessary licenses from others at a reasonable cost or at all. In addition, if we instigate litigation to enforce our patents or protect our other proprietary rights, or to determine the validity and scope of other parties' proprietary rights, such litigation could cause us to spend significant financial and management resources. We also rely on trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets and other intellectual property to develop and maintain our competitive position. Although we protect our intellectual property in part by confidentiality and other agreements with our employees, consultants, vendors and corporate

partners, these parties may breach these agreements. We may have inadequate remedies for any such breach and our trade secrets may otherwise become known or be discovered independently by our competitors. The failure to protect our intellectual property rights effectively or to avoid infringing the intellectual property rights of others, as well as unfavorable rulings or settlements, could seriously harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Table of Contents

Litigation, arbitration, mediation, regulatory actions, investigations or other legal proceedings could result in material rulings, decisions, settlements, fines, penalties or publicity that could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business has in the past been, and may in the future continue to be, party to class actions, regulatory actions, investigations, arbitration, mediation and other legal proceedings. The outcome of such proceedings is often difficult to assess or quantify. Plaintiffs, regulatory bodies or other parties may seek very large or indeterminate amounts of money from us or substantial restrictions on our business activities, and the results, including the magnitude, of lawsuits, actions, settlements, decisions and investigations may remain unknown for substantial periods of time. The cost to defend, settle or otherwise finalize lawsuits, regulatory actions, investigations, arbitrations, mediations or other legal proceedings may be significant and such proceedings may divert management's time. For example, in recent years we have been involved in consumer class action lawsuits, a securities class action and derivative lawsuit, and studio litigation, as well as other litigation in the ordinary course of business. In addition, there may be adverse publicity associated with any such developments that could decrease consumer acceptance of our products and services. As a result, litigation, arbitration, mediation, regulatory actions or investigations involving us or our affiliates may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to substantial federal, state, local and foreign laws and government regulation specific to our business. Our business is subject to federal, state, local and foreign laws and government regulation, including those relating to copyright law, access to kiosks in public places, consumer privacy and protection, data protection and information security, taxes, secondhand dealers, vehicle safety, charitable fundraising, the transfer of money or things of value, coins, currency controls, weights and measures, payment cards and other payment instruments, food and beverages, sweepstakes, and contests. The application of existing laws and regulations, changes in laws or enactment of new laws and regulations, that apply, or may in the future apply, to our current or future products or services, changes in governmental authorities' interpretation of the application of various government regulations to our business, or the failure or inability to gain and retain required permits and approvals could materially and adversely affect our business.

For example, if U.S. copyright law were altered to amend or eliminate the First Sale Doctrine, our business could be adversely affected. Under U.S. copyright law, the First Sale Doctrine provides that once a copyright owner sells a copy of his work, the copyright owner relinquishes all further rights to sell or otherwise dispose of that copy. While the copyright owner retains the underlying copyright to the expression fixed in the work, the copyright owner gives up his ability to control the fate of the work once sold. As such, once we purchase a DVD in the market, we are permitted to re-sell it, rent it or otherwise dispose of it. Although the majority of our content library is licensed directly from studios, and not purchased, if Congress or the courts were to change, or substantially limit, this First Sale Doctrine, our ability to obtain certain purchased content and then rent it could be adversely affected.

In addition, many jurisdictions require us to obtain certain licenses in connection with the operations of our businesses. There can be no assurance that we will be granted all necessary licenses or permits in the future, that current licenses or permits will be renewed or that regulators will not revoke current licenses or permits. Given the unique nature of our business and new products and services we may develop or acquire in the future, the application of various laws and regulations to our business is uncertain. Further, as governmental and regulatory scrutiny and action with regard to many aspects of our business increase, we expect that our costs of complying with the applicable legal requirements may increase, perhaps substantially.

ecoATM is subject to secondhand dealer laws that regulate the purchase of used goods, such as the phones it purchases from consumers. Such laws contain requirements, or laws may be amended or enacted to create requirements, with which we cannot comply, thus requiring us to cease operations in certain jurisdictions. Moreover, a few legislatures have in the past enacted secondhand dealer laws which directly target our ecoATM business, or potentially Coinstar's gift card exchange business, and restrict or prohibit us from operating. If additional similar laws are enacted at either the state or local level, our ability to operate may be adversely impacted, thereby damaging our business and results of operations.

Failure to comply with these laws and regulations could result in, among other things, revocation of required licenses or permits, loss of approved status, termination of contracts, administrative enforcement actions and fines, class action

lawsuits, cease and desist orders and civil and criminal liability. The occurrence of one or more of these events, as well as the increased cost of compliance, could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The loss of key personnel or the inability of replacements to quickly and successfully perform in their new roles could adversely affect our business.

In recent years, we have experienced significant changes in our senior management team, including our CEO and CFO succession in 2013. Further changes in senior management could result in disruptions to our operations. If we lose or terminate

Table of Contents

the services of one or more of our current executives or key employees or if one or more of our current or former executives or key employees joins a competitor or otherwise leaves or competes with us, it could harm our business and our ability to successfully implement our business plan. Additionally, if we are unable to timely hire qualified replacements for our executive and other key positions, our ability to execute our business plan could be harmed. Even if we can timely hire qualified replacements, we would expect to experience operational disruptions and inefficiencies during any transition.

Our stock price has been, and may continue to be, volatile.

Our stock price has fluctuated substantially since our initial public offering in July 1997. For example, during the year ended December 31, 2013, the closing price of our common stock ranged from \$46.29 to \$68.99 per share. Our stock price may fluctuate significantly in response to a number of factors, including:

the termination, non-renewal or re-negotiation of one or more retailer, supplier, distributor, or other third-party relationships;

trends and fluctuations in the use of our different lines of business;

operating results below market expectations and changes in, or our failure to meet, financial estimates of securities analysts or our own guidance;

acquisition, merger, investment and disposition activities;

period-to-period fluctuations in our financial results;

share repurchases:

announcements of technological innovations or new products or services by us or our competitors;

announcements regarding the establishment, modification or termination of relationships regarding the development of new or enhanced products and services;

release of analyst reports;

the level of demand for our stock, including the amount of short interest in our stock;

economic or other external factors, for example, those relating to the current economic environment and fluctuations in the trading price of stocks generally;

ineffective internal controls; and;

industry developments.

In addition, the securities markets have experienced significant price and volume fluctuations that are unrelated to the operating performance of particular companies. These market fluctuations may also seriously harm the market price of our common stock.

Our anti-takeover mechanisms may affect the price of our common stock and make it harder for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our board of directors.

We have implemented anti-takeover provisions that may discourage takeover attempts and depress the market price of our stock. Provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us, even if doing so would be beneficial to our stockholders. Delaware law also imposes some restrictions on mergers and other business combinations between us and any acquirer of 15% or more of our outstanding common stock. Furthermore, Washington law may impose additional restrictions on mergers and other business combinations between us and any acquirer of 10% or more of our outstanding common stock. These provisions may make it harder for a third party to acquire us without the consent of our board of directors, even if the offer from a third party may be considered beneficial by some stockholders.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We are headquartered in Bellevue, Washington. Our corporate administrative, marketing and product development facility in Bellevue, Washington is located in three office buildings, totaling 118,712 square feet under three leases, two of which expire

December 31, 2019, and the third will expire December 31, 2017. Our Coinstar and New Ventures segments each use part of this space.

Our Redbox subsidiary has offices in Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois. The Redbox offices currently occupy 238,245 square feet, and these premises are under a lease that expires on July 31, 2021. Our Redbox and New Ventures segments each use part of this space.

Our ecoATM business has offices in San Diego, California. These offices consist of an administrative facility and a temporary facility supporting administration, customer service and inventory processing. We also lease an unoccupied facility that will be renovated and will serve as a multi-purpose central location for the ecoATM business. The ecoATM offices currently occupy 93,597 square feet, and the two occupied buildings are under a lease that expires in 2015 and the multi-purpose facility is under lease through 2023.

In October 2009, an Illinois resident, Laurie Piechur, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, filed a

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

putative class action complaint against our Redbox subsidiary in the Circuit Court for the Twentieth Judicial Circuit, St. Clair County, Illinois. The plaintiff alleged that, among other things, Redbox charges consumers illegal and excessive late fees in violation of the Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act, and that Redbox's rental terms violate the Illinois Rental Purchase Agreement Act or the Illinois Automatic Contract Renewal Act and the plaintiff is seeking monetary damages and other relief. In November 2009, Redbox removed the case to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Illinois, In February 2010, the District Court remanded the case to the Circuit Court for the Twentieth Judicial Circuit, St. Clair County, Illinois. In May 2010, the court denied Redbox's motion to dismiss the plaintiff's complaint. In November 2011, the plaintiff moved for class certification, and Redbox moved for summary judgment. The court denied Redbox's motion for summary judgment in February 2012. The plaintiff filed an amended complaint on April 19, 2012, and an amended motion for class certification on June 5, 2012. The court denied Redbox's motion to dismiss the amended complaint. The amended class certification motion was briefed and argued. At the hearing on plaintiff's amended motion for class certification, the plaintiff dismissed all claims but two and is pursuing only her claims under the Illinois Rental Purchase Agreement Act and the Illinois Automatic Contract Renewal Act. On May 21, 2013, the court denied plaintiff's amended class action motion. On January 29, 2014, the Illinois Supreme Court denied plaintiff's petition for leave to appeal the trial court's denial of class certification. We believe that the claims against us are without merit and intend to defend ourselves vigorously in this matter. Currently, no accrual has been established as it was not possible to estimate the possible loss or range of loss because this matter had not advanced to a stage where we could make any such estimate. In March 2011, a California resident, Blake Boesky, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, filed a putative class action complaint against our Redbox subsidiary in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois. The plaintiff alleges that Redbox retains personally identifiable information of consumers for a time period in excess of that allowed under the Video Privacy Protection Act, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2710, et seq. A substantially similar complaint was filed in the same court in March 2011 by an Illinois resident, Kevin Sterk, Since the filing of the complaint, Blake Boesky has been replaced by a different named plaintiff, Jiah Chung, and an amended complaint has been filed alleging disclosures of personally identifiable information, in addition to plaintiffs' claims of retention of such information. Plaintiffs are seeking statutory damages, injunctive relief, attorneys' fees, costs of suit, and interest. The court has consolidated the cases. The court denied Redbox's motion to dismiss the plaintiffs' claims upon interlocutory appeal. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit reversed the district court's denial of Redbox's motion to dismiss plaintiff's claims involving retention of information, holding that the plaintiffs could not maintain a suit for damages under this theory. On April 25, 2012, the plaintiffs amended their complaint to add claims under the Stored Communications Act, 18 U.S.C. § 2707, and for breach of contract. On May 9, 2012, Redbox moved to dismiss the amended complaint. On July 23, 2012, the court dismissed the added retention claims, except to the extent that plaintiffs seek injunctive, non-monetary relief. On August 16, 2013, the court granted summary judgment in Redbox's favor on all remaining claims, and entered a final judgment for Redbox. On September 16, 2013, plaintiff filed a notice of appeal. Pursuant to Seventh Circuit Rule 33, the case was referred for a Prehearing Conference, and briefing of the appeal is suspended pending further court order. We believe that the claims against us are without merit and intend to defend ourselves vigorously in this matter. Currently, no accrual has been established as it is not possible

to estimate the possible loss or range of loss because this matter had not advanced to a stage where we could make any such estimate.

In February 2011, a California resident, Michael Mehrens, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, filed a putative class action complaint against our Redbox subsidiary in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles. The plaintiff alleges that, among other things, Redbox violated California's Song-Beverly Credit Card Act of 1971 ("Song-Beverly") with respect to the collection and recording of consumer personal identification information, and violated the California Business and Professions Code § 17200 based on the alleged violation of Song-Beverly. A similar complaint alleging violations of Song-Beverly and the right to privacy generally was filed in March 2011 in the Superior Court of the State of

California, County of Alameda, by a California resident, John Sinibaldi. A third similar complaint alleging only a violation of Song-Beverly, was filed in March 2011 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Diego, by a California resident, Richard Schiff. Plaintiffs are seeking compensatory damages and civil penalties, injunctive relief, attorneys' fees, costs of suit, and interest. Redbox removed the Mehrens case to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California, the Sinibaldi case to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, and the Schiff case to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of California. The Sinibaldi case was subsequently transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California, where the Mehrens case is pending, and these two cases have been consolidated. At the same time, the plaintiffs substituted Nicolle DiSimone as the named plaintiff in the Mehrens case. After Redbox filed a motion to dismiss, stay, or transfer, the Schiff case was transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California, On January 4, 2013, the Court dismissed with prejudice the Schiff case for failure to prosecute and failure to comply with court rules and orders. Redbox moved to dismiss the DiSimone/Sinibaldi case, and DiSimone/Sinibaldi moved for class certification. In January 2012, the Court granted Redbox's motion to dismiss with prejudice and denied DiSimone/Sinibaldi's motion for class certification as moot. On February 2, 2012, Plaintiffs filed their notice of appeal. After a stay pending the California Supreme Court's decision in a case presenting similar issues involving Song-Beverly in a case to which Redbox is not a party, Plaintiffs filed their opening brief on April 15, 2013. The matter is fully briefed, and oral argument occurred on January 8, 2014. We believe that the claims against us are without merit and intend to defend ourselves vigorously in this matter. Currently, no accrual has been established as it is not possible to estimate the possible loss or range of loss because this matter had not advanced to a stage where we could make any such estimate.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information and Stock Prices

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "OUTR." The following table sets forth the high and low sale prices per share as reported by the NASDAQ Global Select Market for our common stock for each quarter during the last two fiscal years. The quotations represent inter-dealer prices without retail markup, markdown or commission and may not necessarily represent actual transactions.

maritap, maritab vin di commission and may not mecassarily represent actual transactions.			
2013	High	Low	
Quarter 1	\$59.16	\$46.83	
Quarter 2	61.29	50.70	
Quarter 3	65.60	46.25	
Quarter 4	72.09	49.97	
2012	High	Low	
Quarter 1	\$64.85	\$40.68	
Quarter 2	69.74	56.27	
Quarter 3	71.82	43.73	
Quarter 4	54.16	40.50	

The approximate number of holders of record of our common stock at February 3, 2014 was 87.

Dividends

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock. The payment of future dividends, if any, is reviewed periodically by Outerwall's directors and management and will depend upon, among other things, existing conditions, including earnings, financial condition and capital requirements, restrictions in financing agreements, business opportunities and other conditions and factors, including prospects.

Repurchases of Common Stock

Since 2010, our Board of Directors has on several occasions authorized programs for the Company to repurchase our common stock. In January 2013, our Board of Directors authorized additional repurchases of up to \$250.0 million plus the cash proceeds received from the exercise of stock options by our officers, directors, and employees. Repurchases may be made through open market purchases, negotiated transactions or other means, including accelerated share repurchases and 10b5-1 trading plans in accordance with applicable securities laws and other restrictions. The share repurchase program will continue until the amount of Outerwall common stock authorized is repurchased, the Board of Directors determines to discontinue or otherwise modify the share repurchase program.

As of December 31, 2013, we were authorized to repurchase up to \$201.3 million of our common stock under our share repurchase programs. Repurchased shares become a part of treasury stock.

The following table summarizes information regarding shares repurchased during the quarter ended December 31, 2013:

	Total Number of Shares Repurchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Repurchase Plans or Programs ⁽²⁾	Maximum Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet be Purchase Under the Plans or Programs (3)	ed
10/1/13 - 10/31/13	2,000	\$63.94	_	\$ 300,411	
11/1/13 - 11/30/13	757,166	\$66.06	756,356	\$ 200,769	(4)
12/1/13 - 12/31/13	757,335	\$66.06	757,335	\$ 201,170	(4)
	1,516,501	(1)	1,513,691	\$ 201,291	

Includes 2,810 shares tendered for tax withholding on vesting of restricted stock awards, none of which are

- (1)included against the dollar value of shares that may be purchased under programs approved by our Board of Directors.
- (2) Includes shares from our Discounted Share Buyback Agreement as described in Note 9: Repurchases of Common Stock in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
- (3) Dollars in thousands

The maximum dollar value of shares was reduced at the time of our \$100.0 million prepayment under the

(4) Discounted Stock Buyback Agreement. The shares are included in the total number of shares repurchased amounts in the time period of delivery of the shares to us.

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

On October 26, 2011, we issued 100,000 shares of unregistered restricted common stock to Paramount as partial consideration for licenses to content under a revenue sharing license agreement discussed in Note 10: Share-Based Payments in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The issuance of the common stock was exempt from registration pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") by virtue of Section 4(2) and/or Regulation D promulgated thereunder as a transaction not involving a public offering. We believe that the issuance is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act on the basis that: (1) Paramount represented it was an accredited investor as defined under the Securities Act; (2) there was no general solicitation; and (3) Paramount represented that it was purchasing such shares for its own account and not with a view towards distribution. The shares of common stock carry a legend stating that the shares are not registered under the Securities Act and therefore cannot be resold unless they are registered under the Securities Act or unless an exemption to registration is available. Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

For information regarding securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans, see Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters, which incorporates by reference to the Proxy Statement relating to our 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The selected consolidated financial data below should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this Form 10-K.

(In thousands, except per share data)	Years Ended December 31,									
Statement of Comprehensive Income Data	2013		2012		2011		2010		2009	
Revenue Operating income Income from continuing operations	\$2,306,601 \$260,968 \$208,091		\$2,199,884 \$279,405 \$160,452		\$1,844,046 \$223,014 \$122,934		\$1,435,721 \$153,064 \$71,964		\$1,032,028 \$106,963 \$45,066	
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax ⁽¹⁾	(33,299)	(10,222)	(19,051)	(20,956)	(4,909)
Net income	174,792		150,230		103,883		51,008		40,157	
Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests ⁽²⁾	_		_		_		_		(3,627)
Net income attributable to Outerwall Inc.	\$174,792		\$150,230		\$103,883		\$51,008		\$36,530	
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Outerwall Inc.	\$7.65		\$5.30		\$4.02		\$2.30		\$1.37	
Basic loss per share from discontinued operations attributable to Outerwall Inc.	(1.23)	(0.34)	(0.62)	(0.67)	(0.16)
Basic earnings per share attributable to Outerwall Inc.	\$6.42		\$4.96		\$3.40		\$1.63		\$1.21	
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations attributable to Outerwall Inc.	\$7.33		\$4.99		\$3.86		\$2.22		\$1.36	
Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations attributable to Outerwall Inc.	(1.17)	(0.32)	(0.60)	(0.65)	(0.16)
Diluted earnings per share attributable to Outerwall Inc.	\$6.16		\$4.67		\$3.26		\$1.57		\$1.20	
Shares used in basic per share calculations	27,216		30,305		30,520		31,268		30,152	
Shares used in diluted per share calculations	28,381		32,174		31,869		32,397		30,514	
Balance Sheet Data Cash and cash equivalents Total assets	As of Decemend 2013 \$371,437 1,896,700	nb	er 31, 2012 \$282,894 1,561,725		2011 \$341,855 1,450,837		2010 \$183,416 1,265,598		2009 \$145,857 1,205,686	
Total debt, capital lease obligations and other	790,609		385,760		397,099		377,321		468,755	
Common stock Total stockholders' equity	482,481 518,689		504,881 549,088		481,249 513,902		434,169 426,009		406,333 395,278	

⁽¹⁾ Discontinued operations for all periods presented includes the results of operations from:

our Money Transfer Business, which we met the criteria to classify as a discontinued operation in the second quarter of 2010 and sold in June 2011;

our E-Payment Business, which was sold in the second quarter of 2010; and our Entertainment Business, which was sold in the third quarter of 2009.

four ventures previously included in our New Ventures operating segment, Orango, Rubi, Crisp Market, and Star Studio which were discontinued during 2013.

As a result of our ownership interest increase in Redbox from 47.3% to 51.0% on January 18, 2008, we began (2) consolidating Redbox's financial results at this time. In addition, we purchased the remaining 49.0% of Redbox's interest in February 2009. There was no non-controlling interest reported after February 2009.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report. Except for the consolidated historical information, the following discussion contains forward-looking statements. Actual results could differ from those projected in the forward-looking statements. Please refer to "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" elsewhere in this Annual Report.

Overview

On June 27, 2013, we changed our name to Outerwall Inc. The name change reflects the evolution of our company from a single coin-counting kiosk business into multiple automated retail businesses. The name Outerwall was selected as an umbrella corporate brand that encompasses our current operations and provides a platform for future retail opportunities. In connection with our name change, we now refer to our Coin business segment as the Coinstar business segment.

We are a leading provider of automated retail solutions offering convenient products and services that benefit consumers and drive incremental retail traffic and revenue for retailers. Collectively our business segments and strategic investments operate within five consumer sectors: Entertainment, Money, Beauty & Consumer Packaged Goods, Health and Electronics.

Our automated retail business model leverages technology advancements that allow delivery of new and innovative consumer products in a compact, automated format. We believe this model positions us to address retailers' increasing need to provide more in less space driven by increased urbanization and consumers' increasing expectation of instant gratification. Our products and services can be found at approximately 65,800 kiosks in leading supermarkets, drug stores, mass merchants, financial institutions, convenience stores, malls and restaurants.

Core Offerings

We have two core businesses:

Our Redbox business segment ("Redbox"), where consumers can rent or purchase movies and video games from self-service kiosks is focused on the entertainment consumer sector.

Our Coinstar business segment ("Coinstar") is focused on the money consumer sector and provides self-service kiosks where consumers can convert their coins to cash, convert coins and paper bills to stored value products and exchange gift cards for cash.

New Ventures

We identify, evaluate, build or acquire and develop innovative new self-service concepts in the automated retail space in our New Ventures business segment ("New Ventures"). Self-service kiosk concepts we are currently exploring in the marketplace represent the Electronics and Beauty & Consumer Packaged Goods consumer sectors. New Ventures concepts are regularly assessed to determine whether continued funding or other alternatives are appropriate. Subsequent to our acquisition of ecoATM in the third quarter of 2013, results from ecoATM are now included within our New Ventures segment results. See Note 3: Business Combinations in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

Strategic Investments and Joint Venture

We make strategic investments in external companies that provide automated self-service kiosk solutions. Current investments address the Health sector with our investment in Solo-Health, Inc. and the Entertainment sector through our Redbox Instant by Verizon joint venture. See Note 6: Equity Method Investments and Related Party Transactions in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information and Note 3: Business Combinations for our acquisition of ecoATM, one of our prior strategic investments.

Strategy

Our strategy is based upon leveraging our core competencies in the automated retail space to provide the consumer with convenience and value and to help retailers drive incremental traffic and revenue. Our competencies include success in building strong consumer and retailer relationships, and in deploying, scaling and managing kiosk businesses. We build strong retailer relationships by providing retailers with turnkey solutions that complement their businesses without significant outlays of time

Table of Contents

and financial resources. We believe we have significant opportunities to continue to grow our revenues, profitability and cash flow by capitalizing on our strengths and favorable industry trends through the execution of the following strategies:

Continue to profitably grow our Redbox business. We believe we will continue to profitably grow Redbox as our Redbox kiosks continue to attract customers. In addition, we believe there are a number of other ways Redbox will continue to grow profitability including through the distribution of more Blu-ray discs as well as investment in other customer management tools that will allow for personalized recommendations among other features.

Leverage our existing platforms to drive new revenue opportunities. We believe that our extensive Redbox and Coinstar networks lend themselves to additional revenue opportunities with limited incremental investments. At Redbox, we launched video game rentals which leverage our existing kiosk infrastructure. In the Coinstar business we have expanded fee-free options, launched a gift card exchange business and introduced other offerings such as with PayPal®. We will continue to develop consumer oriented products and services that take advantage of our existing points of presence.

Develop and expand Redbox Instant by Verizon. We believe Redbox Instant by Verizon provides consumers with a unique and compelling value proposition that combines new release physical and curated digital content. Although we believe that physical DVD rentals will remain a popular content choice with consumers for the foreseeable future, we are committed to addressing the changing needs and preferences of our consumers. We believe there is considerable opportunity for us to grow our consumer base, increase frequency of kiosk use, and achieve strong financial returns from our investment in this joint venture, including through our sale of kiosk rental nights and potential receipt of future dividend distributions if available under the joint venture's mandatory cash distribution plan.

Optimize revenues from our existing Redbox and Coinstar kiosk offerings. While we have substantially completed the build out of our Redbox and Coinstar networks in the U.S., we believe we can improve financial performance through kiosk optimization. We will continue to focus on finding attractive locations for our kiosks, including through redeployment of underperforming kiosks to lower kiosk density or higher consumer traffic areas. Specific to Redbox, we have retrofitted a significant percentage of our existing kiosks to provide increased capacity which will enable Redbox to retain discs in the kiosks longer thereby allowing us to provide greater title selection and copy depth to generate incremental rentals. We also continuously improve our proprietary algorithms allowing Redbox to more accurately predict daily film availability and demand at individual kiosk locations.

Use our expertise to continue to develop innovative automated retail solutions. Through Redbox and Coinstar, we have demonstrated our ability to profitably scale automated retail solutions. We are leveraging those core competencies to identify, evaluate, build or acquire and develop new automated retail concepts through both organic and inorganic opportunities. For example, in the third quarter of 2013, we acquired ecoATM, one of our previous strategic investments, which provides an automated self-service kiosk system where we purchase used mobile phones, tablets and MP3 players for cash.

Recent Events

Q4 2013 Events

During the fourth quarter of 2013, as a result of a comprehensive operational review, we committed to a restructuring plan intended to, among other things, better align our cost structure with revenue growth in our core businesses. As part of the restructuring plan, we discontinued three concepts; Rubi, Crisp Market and Star Studio, which were previously included in our New Ventures operating segment. Also as part of the restructuring plan, we implemented actions to reduce costs in our continuing operations primarily through workforce reductions across the Company. The closure of the three concepts and the workforce reductions are expected to be substantially complete by the end of the first quarter of 2014. In addition to the three concepts discontinued during the fourth quarter, we discontinued our concept Orango during the second quarter of 2013. The results of these four discontinued concepts and associated impairment and restructuring charges were recorded within loss from discontinued operations, net of tax on our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business and Note 11: Restructuring in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

During the fourth quarter of 2013, we entered into the Supplement and Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Supplement and Amendment") which amended our Previous Facility (as defined

hereafter). Pursuant to the Supplement and Amendment, we increased capacity under the revolving line of credit to an aggregate \$600.0 million and entered into an additional term facility in the amount of \$200.0 million. See Note 8: Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we retired \$133.8 million in principal of our Convertible Senior Notes. See Note 8: Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we repurchased 3,306,433 shares of our common stock for \$195.0 million. See Note 9: Repurchases of Common Stock in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

O3 2013 Events

On July 23, 2013, we completed the acquisition of ecoATM for total consideration transferred of \$264.3 million and revalued our previously held 23.0% equity interest at \$76.4 million resulting in a gain of \$68.4 million which is included in Other income in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. See Note 3: Business Combinations in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

O2 2013 Events

During the second quarter of 2013, we finalized our preliminary purchase price allocation for our NCR Asset Acquisition. See Note 3: Business Combinations in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. During the second quarter of 2013, we entered into an arrangement to sell certain kiosks previously acquired from NCR through the sale of a previously consolidated entity for \$11.8 million. See Note 4: Property and Equipment and Note 12: Income Taxes From Continuing Operations in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. During the second quarter of 2013, we updated our methodology for amortizing our Redbox content library which resulted in a \$21.7 million reduction in Redbox direct operating expenses. See Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Q1 2013 Events

On March 12, 2013, we issued \$350.0 million principal amount of 6.000% Senior Notes due 2019. See Note 8: Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

On March 14, 2013, Redbox Instant by Verizon concluded its public beta launch and began commercial launch of its nationwide "over-the-top" video distribution service delivered via broadband networks combined with physical DVD and Blu-ray discs rentals from our kiosks.

Subsequent Events

During January 2014, we repurchased 736,000 shares of our common stock with an average price of \$67.93 per share for \$50.0 million. The repurchases were made under a pre-arranged stock trading plan in accordance with guidelines specified under Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and our policies regarding stock transactions (the "10b5-1 Plan"). The shares repurchased under the 10b5-1 Plan were recorded as treasury shares and made in accordance with current share repurchase authorizations of the Board. See Note 21: Subsequent Events in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

On January 30, 2014, Outerwall's Board of Directors authorized additional common stock repurchases of up to \$500.0 million plus the cash proceeds received from the exercise of stock options by our officers, directors, and employees, bringing the total available for repurchases as of February 3, 2014 to approximately \$650.0 million, inclusive of the impact of the 10b5-1 Plan repurchases. In connection with this increased authorization, the Board also authorized a tender offer for up to \$350.0 million with the option to increase the tender by up to 2% of outstanding shares. We expect to launch with a price range based on a 5% to 20% premium over the last reported sale price on February 6, 2014. Repurchases under the tender offer would come from this existing repurchase authorization. See Note 21: Subsequent Events in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Results of Operations

Consolidated Results

The discussion and analysis that follows covers our results from continuing operations:

	Years Ended	December 31,	2013 vs. 2012			2012 vs. 2011			
Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts	2013	2012	2011	\$	%		\$	%	
Revenue	\$2,306,601	\$2,199,884	\$1,844,046	\$106,717	4.9	%	\$355,838	19.3	%
Operating income	\$260,968	\$279,405	\$223,014	\$(18,437)	(6.6))%	\$56,391	25.3	%
Income from continuing operations	\$208,091	\$160,452	\$122,934	\$47,639	29.7	%	\$37,518	30.5	%
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	\$7.33	\$4.99	\$3.86	\$2.34	46.9	%	\$1.13	29.3	%
Comparing 2013 to 2012									

Revenue increased \$106.7 million, or 4.9%, primarily due to:

\$65.8 million increase from our Redbox segment, \$141.7 million from new kiosk installations including the acquisition and replacement of NCR kiosks, offset by a \$75.9 million decrease from a decline in same store sales due primarily to a considerably weaker start to first quarter's release schedule;

\$31.5 million increase from our New Ventures segment primarily due to the acquisition of ecoATM;

\$9.5 million increase from our Coinstar segment, primarily due to growth of U.S. same store sales as a result of the price increase implemented across all grocery locations in the U.S. in Q4 2013 and revenue from TD Canada Trust locations.

Operating income decreased \$18.4 million, or 6.6%, primarily due to:

Increased operating loss within our New Ventures segment for 2013 which includes only the continuing operations related to our ecoATM and SAMPLEit concepts. Our New Ventures segment revenue and expense growth during 2013 was primarily attributable to the results of ecoATM being included within New Ventures upon its acquisition. We expect both revenues and expenses from ecoATM to increase as that business continues grow. During 2013, we discontinued four New Venture concepts, Orango, Rubi, Crisp Market, and Star Studio. The results of these discontinued concepts and associated impairment and restructuring charges were recorded within loss from discontinued operations, net of tax;

Increased share based expense not allocated to our segments primarily as a result of \$8.7 million in expense associated with rights to receive cash issued as a part of the acquisition of ecoATM; offset partially by Stable operating income in our Redbox segment where revenue growth was offset by:

Increased product costs included in direct operating expenses due to higher content purchases attributable to: A 19.0% increase in theatrical titles in 2013 driven largely by a weaker release schedule in the third quarter of 2012 due to the Summer Olympics;

Content purchases in anticipation of higher rental demand, growth in our installed kiosk base, increased content purchases under our Warner agreement which was signed in the fourth quarter of 2012 relative to the January through October 2012 period when we were procuring Warner content through alternative sources;

Increased Blu-ray content purchases as we continue to grow this format; partially offset by

A \$31.8 million reduction in product costs due to the content library amortization change as explained in Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as a weaker release schedule in Q4 2013, down 21.0% from a year ago;

Increases in other direct operating expenses including revenue share, payment card processing fees, customer service and support function costs directly attributable to our revenue and kiosk growth and certain costs incurred to service the kiosks that were under the transition services agreement with NCR, offsetting this was a benefit from an \$11.4 million reduction in a loss contingency accrual recorded during Q1 2013, of which \$11.4 million had been previously expensed in 2012;

Table of Contents

Higher depreciation and amortization expenses primarily due to higher depreciation from the continued investment in our technology infrastructure, incremental depreciation associated with our 2012 installed kiosks, including the NCR kiosks, as well as the launch of Redbox Instant by Verizon; and

Increased general and administrative expenses primarily due to higher expenses related to corporate information technology initiatives including the continued implementation and maintenance of our enterprise resource planning system and professional fees related to the sale of kiosks acquired in our NCR Asset Acquisition.

Increased operating income in our Coinstar segment primarily attributable to revenue growth.

Income from continuing operations increased \$47.6 million, or 29.7%, primarily due to:

- A gain of \$68.4 million on the re-measurement of our previously held equity interest in ecoATM during 2013; Lower income tax expenses due to lower pretax income and a lower effective tax rate driven primarily by a tax benefit of \$24.3 million related to the non-taxable gain upon the acquisition of ecoATM noted above, a discrete
- one-time tax benefit of \$17.8 million, net of a valuation allowance, related to outside tax basis from a restructuring and sale of a subsidiary and a \$16.7 million discrete one-time tax benefit related to the recognition of an outside basis difference in a subsidiary; partially offset by

Lower operating income as described above;

A \$19.5 million gain on a license grant to the Joint Venture during 2012 which did not recur in 2013;

Increased interest expense primarily due to the \$350.0 million in Senior Notes we issued on March 12, 2013 and loss from early extinguishment or conversion of debt.

Comparing 2012 to 2011

Revenue increased \$355.8 million, or 19.3%, primarily due to same store sales growth and new kiosk installations in our Redbox segment as well as new kiosk installations and an increased number of transactions and average transaction size in our Coinstar segment.

Operating income increased \$56.4 million, or 25.3%, primarily due to our Redbox segment, where revenue growth was partially offset by increased content costs, revenue share and processing fees, general and administrative expenses, and depreciation and amortization. The increase in operating income in our Redbox segment was partially offset by a decline in operating income in our Coinstar segment and an increased operating loss in our New Ventures segment. The operating income as a percentage of revenue for our Redbox segment was 12.5% in 2012 as compared with 10.9% in 2011; the increase was primarily driven by the price increase for our standard definition DVDs effective during the fourth quarter of 2011 and all of 2012.

Income from continuing operations increased \$37.5 million, or 30.5%, primarily due to the following:

Higher operating income in our Redbox segment;

Lower interest expense due to a lower interest rate on our Credit Facility; and

A \$19.5 million gain on a license grant to the Joint Venture during 2012; partially offset by

Increased income tax expense primarily due to higher pretax income;

Lower operating income in our Coinstar segment and higher operating loss in our New Ventures segment; and Increased loss from equity method investments.

For additional information refer to our Segment Results in this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

Share-Based Payments and Rights to Receive Cash

Our share-based payments consist of share-based compensation granted to executives, non-employee directors and employees and share-based payments granted to movie studios as part of content agreements. We grant stock options, restricted stock and performance-based restricted stock to executives and non-employee directors and grant restricted stock to our employees. In connection with our acquisition of ecoATM, we also granted certain rights to receive cash. We also granted restricted stock to certain movie studios as part of content agreements with our Redbox segment. The expense associated with the grants to movie studios is allocated to our Redbox segment and included within direct operating expenses. The expenses associated with share-

based compensation to our executives, non-employee directors, employees and related to the rights to receive cash issued in connection with our acquisition of ecoATM are part of our shared services support function and are not allocated to our segments. The components of our unallocated share-based compensation expense are presented in the following table.

Unallocated Share-Based Compensation and Rights to Receive Cash Expense

	Years Ende	2013 vs. 2012			2012 vs. 2011				
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	\$	%		\$	%	
Direct operating	\$3,636	\$863	473	\$2,773	321.3	%	\$390	82.5	%
Marketing	1,559	66	50	1,493	NM*		16	32.0	%
Research and development	1,375	334	318	1,041	311.7	%	16	5.0	%
General and administrative	14,164	11,984	9,139	2,180	18.2	%	2,845	31.1	%
Total	\$20,734	\$13,247	\$9,980	\$7,487	56.5	%	\$3,267	32.7	%

^{*}Not Meaningful

Unallocated share-based compensation and rights to receive cash expense increased \$7.5 million, or 56.5% and increased \$3.3 million, or 32.7% during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 respectively, due to changes in the fair value of restricted stock awards granted and \$8.7 million in expense associated with the issuance of rights to receive cash in connection with our acquisition of ecoATM. See Note 10: Share-Based Payments in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

Segment Results

Our discussion and analysis that follows covers results of operations for our Redbox, Coinstar and New Ventures segments.

We manage our business by evaluating the financial results of our segments, focusing primarily on segment revenue and segment operating income before depreciation, amortization and other and share-based compensation granted to executives, non-employee directors and employees ("segment operating income"). Segment operating income contains internally allocated costs of our shared services support functions, including but not limited to, corporate executive management, business development, sales, customer service, finance, legal, human resources, information technology, and risk management. We also review depreciation and amortization allocated to each segment.

We utilize segment revenue and segment operating income because we believe they provide useful information for effectively allocating resources among business segments, evaluating the health of our business segments based on metrics that management can actively influence, and gauging our investments and our ability to service, incur or pay down debt or return capital to shareholders such as through share repurchases. Specifically, our CEO evaluates segment revenue and segment operating income, and assesses the performance of each business segment based on these measures, as well as, among other things, the prospects of each of the segments and how they fit into our overall strategy. Our CEO then decides how resources should be allocated among our business segments. For example, if a segment's revenue increases more than expected, our CEO may consider allocating more financial or other resources to that segment in the future. We periodically evaluate our shared services support function's allocation methods used for segment reporting purposes, which may result in changes to segment allocations in future periods.

We also review same store sales, which we calculate for our segments on a location basis. Most of our locations have a single kiosk, but in locations with a high-performing kiosk, we may add additional kiosks to drive incremental revenue and provide a broader product offering. Same store sales reflects the change in revenue from locations that have been operating for more than 13 months by the end of the reporting period compared with the same locations in the same period of the prior year.

Revenue

Our Redbox segment generates revenue primarily through fees charged to rent or purchase a movie or video game, and we pay retailers a percentage of our revenue. Our Coinstar segment generates revenue primarily through transaction fees from our consumers and product partners and we pay retailers a percentage of our revenue. Our New Ventures segment generates revenue primarily through sales of devices collected at our ecoATM kiosks to third parties.

Table of Contents

Our segment operating expenses include the following categories:

Direct Operating

Direct operating expenses consist primarily of (1) amortization of our content library, (2) transaction fees and commissions we pay to our retailers, (3) credit card fees and coin processing expenses, (4) field operations support, and (5) cost to acquire devices that are resold to third parties through our ecoATM business. Variations in the percentage of transaction fees and commissions we pay to our retailers may result in increased expenses. Such variations are based on certain factors, such as total revenue, long-term non-cancelable contracts, installation of our kiosks in high traffic and/or urban or rural locations, new product commitments, or other criteria.

Marketing

Our marketing expenses represent our cost of advertising, traditional marketing, on-line marketing, and public relations efforts in national and regional advertising and major international markets.

Research and Development

Our research and development expenses consist primarily of the development costs of our kiosk software, network applications, machine improvements, and new product development. Research and development expenses represent expenditures to support development and design of our complementary new product ideas and to continue our ongoing efforts to enhance our existing products and services.

General and Administrative

Our general and administrative expenses consist primarily of executive management, business development, supply chain management, finance, management information system, human resources, legal, facilities, risk management, and administrative support for field operations.

Depreciation and Amortization

Our depreciation and other expenses consist primarily of depreciation charges on our installed kiosks as well as on computer equipment and leased automobiles.

Detailed financial information about our business segments, including geographic financial information and significant customer relationships is provided in Note 16: Business Segments and Enterprise-Wide Information in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

Redbox														
	Years End	Years Ended December 31,					2013 vs. 2012				2012 vs. 2011			
Dollars in thousands,														
except net revenue per	2013		2012		2011		\$	%			\$	%		
rental amounts														
Revenue	\$1,974,531	l	\$1,908,773	3	\$1,561,598	3	\$65,758	3.4	Ļ	%	\$347,175	22.2	%	
Expenses:														
Direct operating	1,383,646		1,340,899		1,134,167		42,747	3.2		%	206,732	18.2	%	
Marketing	23,010		20,497		22,041		2,513	12	.3	%	(1,544)	(7.0)%	
Research and	78		739		74		(661	(89) /	10%	665	NM**	k	
development	70		137		/4		(001) (0)	7. 4) 10	003	INIVI		
General and	166,117		159,885		120,384		6,232	3.9)	0%	39,501	32.8	%	
administrative	100,117		137,003		120,504		0,232	ر. د		70	37,301	32.0	70	
Segment operating	401,680		386,753		284,932		14,927	3.9)	0%	101,821	35.7	%	
income	+01,000		300,733		204,732		17,727	ر.ر	•	70	101,021	33.1	70	
Less: depreciation and	(162,637)	(148,068)	(115,430)	(14,569	9.8	2	%	(32,638)	28.3	%	
amortization		,		,		,							70	
Operating income	\$239,043		\$238,685		\$169,502		\$358	0.1		%	\$69,183	40.8	%	
Operating income as a	12.1	0/0	12.5	0/0	10.9	%								
percentage of revenue	12.1	70	12.5	70	10.7	70								
Same store sales growth	(4.1)%	10.2	%	18.3	%								
(decline)	(1.1	,,,	10.2	70	10.5	70								
Effect on change in														
revenue from same store	\$(75,855)	\$157,711		\$206,512		\$(233,566) (14	18.1)%	\$(48,801)	(23.6)%	
sales growth (decline)														
Ending number of	44,000		43,700		35,400		300	0.7	,	%	8,300	23.4	%	
kiosks*	,000		,,,,,,		22,.00			0.,		, .	0,200		, .	
Total rentals (in	775,742		739,761		686,006		35,981	4.9)	%	53,755	7.8	%	
thousands)*	•										•			
Net revenue per rental	\$2.54		\$2.55		\$2.28	212	\$(0.01	(0.	4)%	\$0.27	11.8	%	

Excludes kiosks and the impact of kiosks acquired as part of the 2012 NCR Asset Acquisition which occurred on June 22, 2012. We acquired approximately 6,200 active kiosks. Approximately 1,900 of these kiosks remained in service at December 31, 2012. During the first quarter of 2013, we replaced 100 of these kiosks with Redbox kiosks *and during the first and second quarters of 2013, we removed but did not replace all remaining kiosks acquired. During the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, kiosks acquired as part of the NCR acquisition generated revenue of approximately \$2.7 million from 0.8 million rentals and \$22.0 million from 7.4 million rentals, respectively.

^{**}Not Meaningful

2013 Events

Starting in January in conjunction with our rental revenue sharing agreement entered into on October 19, 2012 (the "Warner Agreement") with Warner Home Video, a division of Warner Bros. Home Entertainment Inc., we began offering Warner content on a 28-day delay from "street date". Under the Warner Agreement, Redbox agrees to license minimum quantities of theatrical and direct-to-video Blu-ray and DVD titles for rental. The Warner Agreement covers titles that have a street date through December 31, 2014.

In January, we signed a five-year renewal with Walgreen Company ("Walgreens"). The renewal with Walgreens will run through December 31, 2017.

On January 22, we expanded our Redbox Tickets pilot offering to the Los Angeles market providing customers better access to event tickets at affordable prices. In the second quarter, we concluded our Tickets pilot in Los Angeles and Philadelphia. We were pleased with the consumer response, and our operational capabilities, but did not see the momentum in aggregating ticket inventory that we needed to scale with the existing go-to-market approach. On March 25, we amended the terms of our existing content licensing agreement with Universal Studios Home Entertainment LLC ("Universal") to extend the end date from August 2014 to December 2014. Universal received, at its sole discretion, the option to extend the agreement for an additional year through December 2015.

During the second quarter of 2013, we updated our methodology for amortizing our Redbox content library which resulted in a \$21.7 million reduction in Redbox direct operating expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the cumulative benefit was a \$31.8 million reduction in Redbox direct operating expenses. See Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Comparing 2013 to 2012

Revenue increased \$65.8 million, or 3.4%, primarily due to the following:

\$139.0 million from new kiosk installations that were primarily installed in the second half of 2012 and were not included in our same store sales until the second half of 2013, as well as the replacement of NCR kiosks; and \$2.7 million from kiosks acquired from NCR; partially offset by a

\$75.9 million decrease from a 4.1% decline in same store sales due primarily to a considerably weaker start to first quarter's release schedule, which has a significant influence on Q1 rentals, with only 36.0% of the total Q1 box office (representing titles with total North American box office receipts of at least \$5.0 million) available to rent in January versus 50.0% last year, an overall weaker box office during the second and fourth quarters, an increase in single night and discounted rentals for most of the year, as well as cannibalization of rentals as we installed over 5,200 new kiosks during the second half of 2012. Partially offsetting this was growth in Q3 and Q4 in same stores sales from over 4,200 of our 2012 kiosk installations that are now included in same store sales, a significantly stronger box office during the third quarter; up 46.0% from prior year as a result of the Summer Olympics in 2012, as well as substantial growth in Blu-ray and video game disc rentals, which were up 59.3% and 16.3%, respectively. While our same store sales declined from the prior period as noted above, we have seen improvement in 2013 as some of the converted kiosk installs begin contributing to same store sales and product strength compares more favorably year over year. Additionally, we saw improvement in our single versus multiple night rental mix in December as they moved closer to historical averages due to less reliance on discounted rentals both of which drive higher net revenue per rental.

Net revenue per rental decreased \$0.01 to \$2.54 primarily due to higher than expected customer response to promotions during Q3 which drove discounted rentals and an increase in single night rentals for most of the year. This decrease was partially offset by increases in Blu-ray and video game rentals as a percentage of our total rentals, both of which have a higher daily rental fee.

Blu-ray rentals continued prior trends and increased to 13.1% of total rentals for the year, with Q4 Blu-ray rentals hitting an all-time high of 14.2% of total disc rentals. We consider Blu-ray a key focus for future revenue growth as it has a higher revenue and margin dollar per rental and offers consumers a better viewing experience due to superior picture and sound quality compared to other options such as digital streaming and video on demand. Video game rentals increased from 2.0% to 2.2% of total rentals despite several popular releases being available only on multi-disc sets, which presented a challenge for our customers in renting these releases.

Operating income increased \$0.4 million, or 0.1%, primarily due to the following:

\$65.8 million increase in revenue as described above; offset by

Table of Contents

\$42.7 million increase in direct operating expenses comprised of the following;

Product costs increased \$33.7 million to \$830.6 million due to the following main factors:

Increased content purchases in Q3 as a result of a 19.0% increase in theatrical titles driven largely by a weaker release schedule in Q3 2012 due to the Summer Olympics;

Greater content purchases in anticipation of higher rental demand, growth in our installed kiosk base, increased content purchases under our Warner agreement which was signed in the fourth quarter of 2012 relative to the January through October 2012 period when we were procuring Warner content through alternative sources;

Increased Blu-ray content purchases as we continue to grow this format; partially offset by

A \$31.8 million reduction in product costs due to the content library amortization change as explained in Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as a weaker release schedule in Q4 2013, down 21.0% from a year ago;

Product is typically purchased 6-8 weeks in advance based on forecasted demand and revenue and future content purchases are adjusted if results in the current period do not meet expectations but it impacts operating income in the short-term.

Increases in revenue share, payment card processing fees, customer service and support function costs directly attributable to our revenue and kiosk growth and certain costs incurred to service the kiosks under the transition services agreement with NCR;

Benefiting the period was an \$11.4 million reduction in a loss contingency accrual recorded during Q1 2013, of which \$11.4 million had been previously expensed in 2012 as well as a \$1.4 million reduction in studio related share based expenses primarily due to a larger change in our share price during the period, partially offset by a lower number of unvested shares on the last day of the calculation period;

Direct operating expenses as a percent of revenue for 2013 were 70.1% as compared to 70.2% in the prior period. We expect continued improvement in our financial performance in 2014 by continuing to optimize our kiosk network, which will focus on either removing underperforming kiosks or redeploying them to lower kiosk density or higher consumer traffic areas and allow us to increase our rentals.

\$14.6 million increase in depreciation and amortization expenses primarily due to higher depreciation from the continued investment in our technology infrastructure, incremental depreciation associated with our 2012 installed kiosks, including the NCR kiosks, as well as the launch of Redbox Instant by Verizon;

\$6.2 million increase in general and administrative expenses primarily due to higher expenses related to corporate information technology initiatives including the continued implementation and maintenance of our enterprise resource planning system and professional fees related to the sale of kiosks acquired in our NCR Asset Acquisition; and \$2.5 million increase in marketing costs due to initiatives to increase our revenue by improving consumer insight and data capabilities to offer a better consumer experience through personalized recommendations for the latest new releases, search engine marketing, growth in our SMS and text club messages due to an increase in our subscriber list, promotional email campaigns and social media, as well as our expansion into Canada.

Comparing 2012 to 2011

Revenue increased \$347.2 million, or 22.2% primarily due to the following:

\$167.5 million from new kiosk installations including the replacement of NCR kiosks;

\$157.7 million from same store sales growth of 10.2% due primarily to the increase in the standard definition daily rental fee in late October 2011, offset in part by fewer rentals in the third quarter due to a less favorable movie release schedule as the studios released fewer new titles during the 2012 Olympics; and

\$22.0 million from kiosks acquired from NCR.

The \$0.27 increase in net kiosk revenue per rental was driven primarily by the increase in the standard definition daily rental fee, as well as increases in Blu-ray and video game rentals, which have higher daily rental fees, as a percentage of our total rentals. In 2012, Blu-ray and video game rentals in aggregate exceeded 10% of our total rentals as we continued to strategically grow these opportunities.

Operating income increased \$69.2 million, or 40.8%, primarily due to the following:

\$347.2 million increase in revenue as described above partially offset by:

\$206.7 million increase in direct operating expenses primarily due to a \$115.1 million increase in product costs related to higher DVD content purchases resulting from growth in the installed kiosk base and slightly higher video games purchases. Product costs totaled \$796.9 million, an increase from \$681.8 million in the prior period. In addition, we had increases in revenue share expense and payment card processing fees directly attributable to the revenue growth, higher kiosk field operating costs, allocated sales and customer service expenses due to the growth in the installed kiosk base, and certain costs incurred to service the kiosks under the transition services agreement with NCR. Due to the price increase mentioned above and ongoing investments in process improvements, direct operating expenses as a percent of revenue for 2012 was 70.2%, down 240 basis points from 72.6% in 2011; \$39.5 million increase in general and administrative expenses primarily due to higher allocated expenses from our shared services support group related to facilities expansion, human resource programs, the continued implementation and maintenance of our Enterprise Resource Planning system, and overall higher costs to support the continued growth in our installed kiosks base. Additionally, contributing to this increase was \$3.2 million in costs incurred during 2012 in connection with the NCR Asset Acquisition; and

\$32.6 increase in depreciation and amortization expenses primarily due to higher depreciation associated with continued growth in our installed kiosk base and disposals of certain kiosk components, as well as higher allocated expenses from our shared services support function from the continued investment in our technology infrastructure. Coinstar

	Years Ended December 31,				2013 vs. 2012				2012 vs. 2011					
Dollars in thousands,														
except average	2013		2012		2011		\$		%		\$		%	
transaction size														
Revenue	\$300,218		\$290,761		\$282,382		\$9,457		3.3	%	\$8,379		3.0	%
Expenses:														
Direct operating	158,562		155,740		145,362		2,822		1.8	%	10,378		7.1	%
Marketing	6,244		4,938		6,142		1,306		26.4	%	(1,204)	(19.6)%
Research and	6,962		4,455		6,542		2,507		56.3	0%	(2,087	`	(31.9)%
development	0,702		7,733		0,542		2,307		30.3	70	(2,007	,	(31.)) 10
General and	25,944		26,367		23,370		(423)	(1.6	10%	2,997		12.8	%
administrative	23,744		20,307		23,370		(423	,	(1.0) 10	2,771		12.0	70
Segment operating	102,506		99,261		100,966		3,245		3.3	0%	(1,705	`	(1.7)%
income	102,300		<i>))</i> ,201		100,700		3,243		3.3	70	(1,703	,	(1.7) 10
Less: Depreciation and	(33,921)	(36,108)	(31,922)	2,187		(6.1)%	(4,186)	13.1	%
amortization	•	,		,		,			•	•		_		
Operating income	\$68,585		\$63,153		\$69,044		\$5,432		8.6	%	\$(5,891)	(8.5))%
Operating income as a	22.8	%	21.7	%	24.5	%								
percentage of revenue	22.0	70	21.7	70	21.5	70								
Same store sales	1.4	%	(0.1)%	2.1	%								
growth/(decline)		, .) / 0		, c								
Ending number of kiosks	20,900		20,300		20,200		600		3.0	%	100		0.5	%
Total transactions (in	76,120		76,954		75,552		(834)	(1.1)%	1,402		1.9	%
thousands)								,	•	•				
Average transaction size	\$41.39		\$39.30		38.78		\$2.09		5.3	%	\$0.52		1.3	%
2013 Events														

In the first quarter of 2013, we began deploying kiosks to TD Canada Trust ("TDCT") locations as part of a service provider contract to place over 360 kiosks at TDCT locations across Canada. We completed this rollout in the first week of April. Coin processing will be available to personal banking customers at no fee and to business customers and the general public at a competitive rate. We have been servicing coin counting kiosks in multiple financial institutions over the last eight years. The financial institution channel provides an opportunity to us as the majority of bank customers are already converting coins at the teller window. We bring an automated solution to financial

institutions allowing reduced teller lines while enhancing the consumer experience.

In the first quarter of 2013, we began to rollout an offering with PayPal allowing consumers to access their PayPal accounts. We believe this offering allows us to leverage our existing Coinstar kiosk network to give consumers access to e-payment alternatives. As of December 31, 2013, over 3,900 kiosks were activated with our PayPal services. In 2012, the Royal Canadian Mint announced its intention to discontinue minting the Canadian penny. During the first quarter of 2013, the Royal Canadian Mint launched a significant communication campaign to consumers, retailers and financial institutions, and instituted the discontinuation of the Canadian penny. At that time, Coinstar experienced a spike in overall transactions in Canada and consumers transacted large volumes of Canadian pennies. Since the spike in transactions, transactions at our grocery retail locations have declined, resulting in a reduction of same store sales in

Table of Contents

Canada. We believe that Canadian customers will take longer to accumulate coins because consumers no longer will be accumulating pennies.

Effective October 1, 2013, we implemented a price increase for all U. S. grocery retail locations for the coin voucher product taking the rate from 9.8% to 10.9% in order to offset increased operating costs such as revenue share payments to retailers, transportation, and processing expenses since the last price increase taken in February 2010. Starting in June 2012, we conducted extensive consumer survey research around price sensitivity with results demonstrating no meaningful reduction in volumes and accordingly, we made the decision to move forward with the price increase.

Comparing 2013 to 2012

Revenue increased \$9.5 million, or 3.3%, primarily due to growth of U.S. same store sales and revenue from TDCT locations. The increase in same store sales in the U.S. was driven by the price increase implemented across all grocery locations in the U.S. The average coin-to-voucher transaction size continued to increase and the volume of non-cash voucher products increased by 0.3%. Revenue increased at a rate lower than the increase in transaction size due to variations in country and product mix, including growth in Canada driven by TDCT, which has a different revenue model than regular coin-to-voucher transactions. Same store sales grew in the U.S. driven by growth from the fee increase in Q4 2013, and the fact that revenue from kiosks installed in 2011 was fully included in this year's same store sales measurement. This was slightly offset by reduced same store sales in the UK and Canada.

Operating income increased \$5.4 million, or 8.6%, primarily due to the following:

- \$9.5 million increase in revenue as described above; and
- \$2.2 million decrease in depreciation and amortization expense due to incremental expense associated with one-time expense for internal use software in the nine months ended September 30, 2012 for \$2.5 million which did not recur in 2013, offset by lower machine disposal losses; partially offset by
- \$1.3 million increase in marketing expenses primarily due to timing of advertising and spending to support our programs in 2013;
- \$2.8 million increase in direct operating expenses primarily due to higher revenue share expense attributable to both revenue growth and increased revenue share rates with certain retail partners as a result of long-term contract renewals; higher coin processing and transportation related expenses arising from higher revenue and incremental costs to outsource the transportation function in Canada in 2013; and
- \$2.5 million increase in research and development expenses primarily due to an increase in kiosk software and hardware engineering efforts for our Coinstar and gift card exchange business kiosks.

Comparing 2012 to 2011

Revenue increased \$8.4 million, or 3.0%, primarily due to growth in our kiosk base, growth in larger than average coin-to-voucher transactions over the comparative period and increased transactions related to our coin-to-prepaid products, which typically have a larger transaction size than coin to voucher transactions, resulting in a \$0.52 increase in average transaction size to \$39.30 over the comparative period.

Operating income decreased \$5.9 million, or 8.5%, primarily due to the following:

- \$10.4 million increase in direct operating expenses primarily due to higher revenue share expense from both revenue growth and increased revenue share rates with certain retail partners as a result of long-term contract renewals, higher kiosk telecommunication expenses as a result of the increased number of kiosks and our shift towards more real time connectivity, higher coin processing and transportation related expenses arising from both higher revenue in 2012 offset in the comparative 2011 period by a credit received for previously-processed mutilated coin, and higher allocated expenses from the shared services sales function;
- \$4.2 million increase in depreciation and amortization expenses primarily due to higher allocated expenses from our shared services support function from the continued investment in our technology infrastructure and expensing certain internal use software, as well as higher depreciation arising from an increase in the number of kiosks deployed principally due to the Safeway relationship we entered into in 2011, and
- \$3.0 million increase in general and administrative expenses primarily due to higher allocated expenses from our shared services support group related to facilities expansion, human resource programs and the continued

implementation and maintenance of our Enterprise Resource Planning system offset in the comparative 2011 period by an international tax assessment expense which did not recur in 2012; partially offset by

- \$8.4 million increase in revenue as described above;
- \$2.1 million decrease in research and development expenses primarily due to higher capitalization of certain expenses in 2012 related to the development of internal use software; and
- \$1.2 million decrease in marketing expenses due to lower advertising spend.

New Ventures

	Years Ended	l December 3	l,	2013 vs. 2	012	2012 vs. 2	2011	
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	\$	%	\$	%	
Revenue	\$31,852	\$350	\$66	\$31,502	NM*	\$284	430.3 %	6
Expenses:								
Direct operating	29,433	1,317	235	28,116	NM*	1,082	460.4 %	6
Marketing	1,589	478	217	1,111	232.4 %	261	120.3 %	6
Research and development	4,669	1,229	617	3,440	279.9 %	612	99.2 %	6
General and administrative	15,551	6,283	4,529	9,268	147.5 %	1,754	38.7 %	6
Segment operating loss	(19,390	(8,957	(5,532) (10,433)	116.5 %	(3,425)	61.9 %	6
Less: depreciation and amortization	(6,536	(229) (20) (6,307)	NM*	(209)	NM*	
Operating loss	\$(25,926)	\$(9,186	\$(5,552)) \$(16,740)	182.2 %	\$(3,634)	65.5 %	6
Ending number of kiosks	900	50		850	NM*	50	NM*	

^{*} Not Meaningful

On July 23, 2013 we completed our acquisition of ecoATM (See Note 3: Business Combinations in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements). The impact of this acquisition on our New Ventures segment operating results is discussed below.

During 2013, we discontinued four New Venture concepts, Orango, Rubi, Crisp Market and Star Studio. The results of our discontinued concepts and associated impairment and restructuring charges were recorded within loss from discontinued operations, net of tax on our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. See Note 13:

Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business and Note 11: Restructuring in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

Comparing 2013 to 2012

Revenue increased \$31.5 million primarily due to the acquisition of ecoATM.

Operating loss increased \$16.7 million, or 182.2%, primarily due to the following:

- \$28.1 million increase in direct operating expenses primarily due to results in 2013 including ecoATM since its acquisition and shared services costs associated with adding kiosks to the marketplace;
- \$9.3 million increase in general and administrative expenses primarily due to \$5.7 million in transaction expenses related to the acquisition of ecoATM, general and administrative expenses for ecoATM in 2013 since its acquisition, and shared services costs to support concept growth;
- \$6.3 million increase in depreciation and amortization primarily due to results in 2013 including ecoATM since its acquisition and additional depreciation on equipment to support growth;
- \$3.4 million increase in research and development due to results in 2013 including ecoATM since its acquisition and spending to support existing concepts;
- \$1.1 million increase in marketing expense primarily due to results in 2013 including ecoATM since its acquisition and spending initiatives to support growth of existing concepts; partially offset by
- \$31.5 million increase in revenue as described above.

²⁰¹³ Events

Table of Contents

Comparing 2012 to 2011

Revenue increased \$0.3 million, which was not significant.

Operating loss increased \$3.6 million, or 65.5%, primarily due to the following:

\$1.8 million increase in general and administrative expense primarily due to increased shared services support costs to support growth;

\$1.1 million increase in direct operating expenses primarily due to the addition of self-service concepts in test markets, increased shared services support costs related primarily to deployment of new kiosks and customer service related activity;

\$0.6 million increase in research and development expenses primarily due to kiosk design and prototype spending; partially offset by

\$0.3 million increase in revenue as described above.

We expect to continue to invest in self-service concepts that meet our requirements and show the most promise towards future success.

Income (Loss) from equity method investments

Comparing 2013 to 2012

Income from equity method investments increased to \$19.9 million from a \$5.2 million loss, primarily due to: \$68.4 million gain on the re-measurement of our previously held equity interest in ecoATM during 2013; and \$19.5 million gain on a license grant to the Joint Venture during 2012 which did not recur in 2013.

Excluding the one-time gain, in the near term, we expect continued losses from our equity method investments. Comparing 2012 to 2011

Loss from equity method investments increased to \$5.2 million in 2012 from \$1.6 million in 2011 primarily due to our entry into the Redbox Instant by Verizon joint venture in February 2012.

Additional financial information about our equity method investments is provided in Note 6: Equity Method Investments and Related Party Transactions in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Interest Expense, Net

	Years Ended	December 31	,	2013 vs 2012	2	2012 vs 20	J11	
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	\$	%	\$	%	
Cash interest expense	\$25,289	\$12,833	\$16,468	\$12,456	97.1 %	\$(3,635)	(22.1)%
Non-cash interest expense	5,844	6,535	9,515	(691)	(10.6)%	(2,980)	(31.3)%
Loss from early retirement of debt	6,013	953		5,060	NM*	953	NM*	
Interest income	(4,345)	(4,673)	(2,161)	328	(7.0)%	(2,512)	116.2	%
Total interest expense, net	\$32,801	\$15,648	\$23,822	\$17,153	109.6 %	\$(8,174)	(34.3)%

^{*}Not Meaningful

Comparing 2013 to 2012

Interest expense, net increased \$17.2 million, or 109.6%, during the year primarily due to interest expense associated with the \$350.0 million in Senior Notes we issued on March 12, 2013 and losses from the early extinguishment or conversion of debt. See Note 8: Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information.

Table of Contents

Comparing 2012 to 2011

Net interest expense decreased \$8.2 million or 34.3% during 2012, primarily due to a lower rate for our Credit Facility, the adjustment of accrued interest related to the expiration of a license and service agreement between Redbox and McDonald's USA, as well as the interest income from our note receivable with Sigue which consist of the full year interest in 2012.

Income Tax Expense

Our effective tax rate was 14.2%, 37.9% and 37.8% for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Our tax rate is affected by recurring items, such as tax rates in foreign jurisdictions and the relative amount of income we earn in each. It is also affected by various discrete items that may occur in any given year, but are not consistent from year to year. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we reported a \$16.7 million tax benefit related to the recognition of a worthless stock deduction from an outside basis difference in a corporate subsidiary. During the third quarter of 2013, we reported a \$24.3 million tax benefit related to the non-taxable gain upon the re-measurement of our previously held equity interest in ecoATM. During the second quarter of 2013, we entered into an arrangement to sell certain NCR kiosks and a series of transactions to reorganize Redbox related subsidiary structures through the sale of a wholly owned subsidiary. As a result of the series of transactions we recorded a discrete one-time tax benefit of \$17.8 million, net of a valuation allowance, through the realization of capital and ordinary gains and losses. The combined impact of these three items was a 24.3 percentage point reduction in the effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2013. In addition, our 2013 effective tax rate was increased by state income taxes. Our effective tax rate in 2012 and 2011 was higher than the U.S. Federal statutory rate of 35% due primarily to state income taxes. See Note 12: Income Taxes From Continuing Operations in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Non-GAAP measures may be provided as a complement to results provided in accordance with United States generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

We use the following non-GAAP financial measures to evaluate our financial results:

Core adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations:

Core diluted earnings per share ("EPS") from continuing operations; and

Free cash flow.

These measures, the definitions of which are presented below, are non-GAAP because they exclude certain amounts which are included in the most directly comparable measure calculated and presented in accordance with GAAP. Our non-GAAP financial measures are not meant to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for our GAAP financial measures and may not be comparable with similarly titled measures of other companies.

Core and Non-Core Results

We distinguish our core activities, those associated with our primary operations which we directly control, from non-core activities. Non-core activities are primarily nonrecurring events or events we do not directly control. Our non-core adjustments include i) restructuring costs associated with actions to reduce costs in our continuing operations primarily through workforce reductions across the Company, ii) acquisition costs primarily related to the NCR Asset Acquisition and acquisition of ecoATM, iii) compensation expense for rights to receive cash issued in conjunction with our acquisition of ecoATM and attributable to post-combination services as they are fixed amount acquisition related awards and not indicative of the directly controllable future business results, iv) income or loss from equity method investments, which represents our share of income or loss from entities we do not consolidate or control and the impact of the gain on re-measurement of our previously held equity interest in ecoATM upon acquisition, v) a gain on the grant of a license to use certain Redbox trademarks to Redbox Instant by Verizon, vi) benefits from release of indemnification reserves upon settlement of the Sigue Note and vii) a tax benefit related to the recognition of a worthless stock deduction in a corporate subsidiary ("Non-Core Adjustments").

We believe investors should consider our core results because they are more indicative of our ongoing performance and trends, are more consistent with how management evaluates our operational results and trends, provide meaningful supplemental information to investors through the exclusion of certain expenses which are either non-recurring or may not be indicative of our directly controllable business operating results, allow for greater transparency in assessing our performance, help investors better analyze the results of our business and assist in

forecasting future periods.

Core Adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations

Our non-GAAP financial measure core adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations is defined as earnings from continuing operations before depreciation, amortization and other; interest expense, net; income taxes; share-based payments expense; and Non-Core Adjustments.

A reconciliation of core adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations to net income from continuing operations, the most comparable GAAP financial measure, is presented in the following table:

_	Years ended	l December 3	31,	2013 vs. 2	2012		2012 vs. 2	2011	
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	\$	%		\$	%	
Net income from continuing operations	\$208,091	\$160,452	122,934	\$47,639	29.7	%	\$37,518	30.5	%
Depreciation, amortization and other	203,094	184,405	147,372	18,689	10.1	%	37,033	25.1	%
Interest expense, net	32,801	15,648	23,822	17,153	109.6	%	(8,174)	(34.3)%
Income taxes	34,477	97,941	74,923	(63,464)	(64.8)%	23,018	30.7	%
Share-based payments expense ⁽¹⁾	16,831	19,362	16,211	(2,531)	(13.1)%	3,151	19.4	%
Adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations	495,294	477,808	385,262	17,486	3.7	%	92,546	24.0	%
Non-Core Adjustments:									
Restructuring costs	4,495			4,495	NM*			NM*	
Acquisition costs	5,669	3,235	1,603	2,434	75.2	%	1,632	101.8	%
Rights to receive cash issued in									
connection with the acquisition of ecoATM	f 8,664	_	_	8,664	NM*		_	NM*	
Loss from equity method investments	48,448	24,684	1,591	23,764	96.3	%	23,093	NM*	
Sigue indemnification reserve releases	(2,542)	_	_	(2,542)	NM*		_	NM*	
Gain on previously held equity interest on ecoATM	(68,376)	_	_	(68,376)	NM*		_	NM*	
Gain on formation of Redbox Instant by Verizon	_	(19,500)	_	19,500	(100.0)%	(19,500)	NM*	
Core adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations	\$491,652	\$486,227	\$388,456	\$5,425	1.1	%	97,771	25.2	%

Not Meaningful

Comparing 2013 to 2012

The increase in our core adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations was primarily due to increased operating income in our Redbox and Coinstar segments offset by increased operating loss in our New Ventures segment. The other components of core adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations have been discussed previously in the Results of Operations section above.

Comparing 2012 to 2011

The increases in our core adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations during both 2012 and 2011 were primarily due to improvements in the results of our Redbox segment. The other components of core adjusted EBITDA from continuing operations have been discussed previously in the Results of Operations section above.

Core Diluted EPS from continuing operations

Our non-GAAP financial measure core diluted EPS from continuing operations is defined as diluted earnings per share from continuing operations excluding Non-Core Adjustments, net of applicable taxes.

⁽¹⁾ Includes both non-cash share-based compensation for executives, non-employee directors and employees as well as share-based payments for content arrangements.

Table of Contents

A reconciliation of core diluted EPS from continuing operation to diluted EPS from continuing operations, the most comparable GAAP financial measure, is presented in the following table:

r	Years ended December 31, 2			2013 vs. 2	2012	2012 vs. 2011			
	2013	2012	2011	\$	%	\$	%		
Diluted EPS from continuing operations	\$7.33	\$4.99	\$3.86	\$2.34	46.9 %	\$1.13	29.3	%	
Non-Core Adjustments, net of tax: ⁽¹⁾									
Restructuring costs	0.10	_	_	0.10	NM*	_	NM*		
Acquisition costs	0.17	0.06	0.03	0.11	183.3 %	0.03	100.0	%	
Rights to receive cash issued in				0.25			NM*		
connection with the acquisition of ecoATM	0.23		_	0.23			INIVI .		
Loss from equity method investments	1.04	0.47	0.03	0.57	121.3 %	0.44	NM*		
Sigue indemnification reserve releases	(0.05)	_	_	(0.05)	NM*	_	NM*		
Gain on previously held equity interest on ecoATM	(2.33)	_	_	(2.33)	NM*	_	NM*		
Gain on formation of Redbox Instant by Verizon	_	(0.37)	_	0.37	(100.0)%	(0.37)	NM*		
Tax benefit of worthless stock deduction	(0.59)	_	_	(0.59)	NM*	_	NM*		
Core diluted EPS from continuing operations	\$5.92	\$5.15	\$3.92	\$0.77	15.0 %	\$1.23	31.4	%	

^{*} Not Meaningful

Our non-GAAP financial measure free cash flow is defined as net cash provided by operating activities after capital expenditures. We believe free cash flow is an important non-GAAP measure as it provides additional information to users of the financial statements regarding our ability to service, incur or pay down indebtedness and repurchase our securities. A reconciliation of free cash flow to net cash provided by operating activities, the most comparable GAAP financial measure, is presented in the following table:

	Years ended	December 31,	2013 vs. 20	12	2012 vs. 2011			
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	\$	%	\$	%	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$324,091	\$463,906	\$406,516	\$(139,815)	(30.1)%	\$57,390	14.1	%
Purchase of property and equipment	(157,669)	(208,054)	(179,236)	50,385	(24.2)%	(28,818)	16.1	%
Free cash flow	\$166,422	\$255,852	\$227,280	\$(89,430)	(35.0)%	\$28,572	12.6	%

An analysis of our net cash from operating activities and used in investing and financing activities is provided below. Liquidity and Capital Resources

We believe our existing cash, cash equivalents and amounts available to us under our Credit Facility will be sufficient to fund our cash requirements and capital expenditure needs for at least the next 12 months. After that time, the extent of additional financing needed, if any, will depend on the success of our business. If we significantly increase kiosk installations beyond planned levels or if our Redbox, Coinstar or New Venture kiosks generate lower than anticipated revenue, then our cash needs may increase. Furthermore, our future capital requirements will depend on a number of factors, including consumer use of our services, the timing and number of machine installations, the number of available kiosks, the type and scope of service enhancements, the cost of developing potential new product

⁽¹⁾ Non-Core Adjustments are presented after-tax using the applicable effective tax rate for the respective periods. Free Cash Flow

service offerings, and enhancements, cash required to fund potential future acquisitions, investment or capital returns to shareholders such as through share repurchases. The following is an analysis of our year-to-date cash flows:

Table of Contents

Net Cash from Operating Activities

Our net cash from operating activities decreased by \$139.8 million primarily due to the following:

\$24.6 million increase in net income to \$174.8 million primarily due to a gain upon the re-measurement of our previously held equity interest upon the acquisition of ecoATM offset by higher interest expense; offset by A \$66.0 million decrease in net non-cash expenses included in net income primarily due to the impacts of deferred taxes, the non-cash gain on our previously held equity interest in ecoATM and the loss from extinguishment of callable convertible debt and a \$32.7 million increase in non-cash reconciling items due to impairment charges associated with discontinued operations; and

A \$98.3 million increase in net cash outflows from changes in working capital primarily due to changes in prepaid expenses and other current assets, accounts payable and other accrued liabilities.

Net Cash Used in Investing Activities

We used \$393.4 million of net cash in our investing activities primarily due to the following:

\$244.0 million used for our purchase of ecoATM, net of cash and equivalents acquired;

\$157.7 million used for purchases of property and equipment for kiosks and corporate infrastructure, including information technology related to our Enterprise Resource Planning implementation; and

\$28.0 million used for capital contributions to our Redbox Instant by Verizon Joint Venture; partially offset by

\$22.9 million obtained in principal of note receivable; and

\$13.3 million obtained in proceeds received from the sale of property and equipment including the sale of NCR kiosks.

Net Cash from Financing Activities

We obtained \$156.4 million of net cash from our financing activities primarily due to the following:

\$400.0 million obtained from borrowings from our Credit Facility;

\$343.8 million obtained in net proceeds from issuance of our Senior Notes;

\$172.2 million used to retire a portion of our Convertible Notes;

\$195.0 million used to repurchase our common stock;

\$215.3 million used for repayments of our Credit Facility;

\$14.8 million used to pay capital lease obligations and other debt;

\$8.5 million obtained from the exercise of stock options; and

\$3.7 million obtained in excess tax benefits related to share based payments.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

A portion of our business involves collecting and processing large volumes of cash, most of it in the form of coins. As of December 31, 2013, our cash and cash equivalent balance was \$371.4 million, of which \$85.5 million was identified for settling our payable to the retailer partners in relation to our Coinstar kiosks. The remaining balance of our cash and cash equivalents was available for use to support our liquidity needs.

Table of Contents

Debt

Debt comprises the following:

	December 31,				
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012			
Senior unsecured notes	\$350,000	\$			
Revolving line of credit under Credit Facility	_	_			
Term loans under Credit Facility	344,375	159,687			
Convertible debt (outstanding face value)	51,148	184,983			
Total debt	\$745,523	\$344,670			

Senior Unsecured Notes

On March 12, 2013, we and certain subsidiaries of ours, as subsidiary guarantors (the "Subsidiary Guarantors"), entered into an indenture (the "Indenture") with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee, pursuant to which we issued \$350.0 million principal amount of 6.000% Senior Notes due 2019 at par for proceeds, net of expenses, of \$343.8 million and the Subsidiary Guarantors would guarantee the Notes (the "Guarantees"). We will use the proceeds of this offering primarily toward Convertible Note repayment and other corporate purposes. The Senior Notes and the Guarantees are general unsecured obligations and are effectively subordinated to all of our and Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future secured debt to the extent of the collateral securing that secured debt. In addition, the Senior Notes will be effectively subordinated to all of the liabilities of our existing and future subsidiaries that are not guaranteeing the Senior Notes. Interest on the Senior Notes will be payable on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning on September 15, 2013, with the Senior Notes maturing on March 15, 2019.

We may redeem any of the Senior Notes beginning on March 15, 2016, at a redemption price of 103.0% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any); then the redemption price for the Senior Notes will be 101.5% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any) for the twelve-month period beginning March 15, 2017; and then the redemption price for the Senior Notes will be 100.0% of their principal amount plus accrued interest and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any) beginning on March 15, 2018. We may also redeem some or all of the Senior Notes before March 15, 2016, at a redemption price of 100.0% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any), to the redemption date, plus an applicable "make-whole" premium. In addition, before March 15, 2016, we may redeem up to 35.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes with the proceeds of certain equity offerings at 106.0% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any); the Company may make such redemption only if, after any such redemption, at least 65.0% of the aggregate principal amount of Senior Notes originally issued remains outstanding.

Upon a change of control (as defined in the Indenture), we will be required to make an offer to purchase the Senior Notes or any portion thereof. That purchase price will equal 101.0% of the principal amount of the Senior Notes on the date of purchase plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any). If we make certain asset sales and do not reinvest the proceeds or use such proceeds to repay certain debt, we will be required to use the proceeds of such asset sales to make an offer to purchase the Senior Notes at 100.0% of their principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest and additional interest, if any, to the date of purchase.

The terms of the Senior Notes restrict our ability and the ability of certain of its subsidiaries to, among other things: incur additional indebtedness; create liens; pay dividends or make distributions in respect of capital stock; purchase or redeem capital stock; make investments or certain other restricted payments; sell assets; enter into transactions with stockholders or affiliates; or effect a consolidation or merger. However, these and other limitations set forth in the Indenture will be subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions.

The Indenture provides for customary events of default which include (subject in certain cases to grace and cure periods), among others: nonpayment of principal or interest or premium; breach of covenants or other agreements in the Indenture; defaults in failure to pay certain other indebtedness; the failure to pay certain final judgments; the invalidity of certain of the Subsidiary Guarantors' Guarantees; and certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization. Generally, if an event of default occurs and is continuing under the Indenture, either the trustee or the holders of at least 25.0% in aggregate principal amount of the Senior Notes then outstanding may declare the principal

amount plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Senior Notes to be immediately due and payable. During the third quarter of 2013 we filed a registration statement in order to offer to exchange, up to \$350.0 million in aggregate principal amount of registered 6.000% senior notes due 2019 ("Exchange notes"), for the same principal amount of

our currently outstanding 6.000% senior notes ("Original notes"). The terms of the Exchange notes are substantially identical to the terms of the Original notes, except that the Exchange notes generally are freely transferable and do not contain certain terms with respect to registration rights and liquidated damages. The registration statement was declared effective on October 7, 2013. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we completed the exchange of all of the Original notes with the Exchange notes. See Note 8: Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Revolving Line of Credit and Term Loans

During the fourth quarter of 2013, we entered into the Supplement and Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Supplement and Amendment") which amended our previous Credit Facility, entered into on July 15, 2011 (the "Previous Facility"). The Previous Facility provided for a five-year, \$175.0 million term loan, a \$450.0 million revolving line of credit and, subject to additional commitments from lenders, the option to increase the aggregate facility size by \$250.0 million (the "Accordion") which could comprise additional term loans and a revolving line of credit.

Pursuant to the Supplement and Amendment, the Accordion was increased by \$100.0 million to \$350.0 million (the "Increased Accordion") and the Company exercised the Increased Accordion with: (i) certain revolving lenders (the "Revolving Lenders") agreeing to increase their commitments under the Revolving Line to an aggregate \$600.0 million (the "Increased Revolving Line"); and (ii) the additional term facility lenders (the "Additional Term Facility Lenders") agreeing to make available an additional term loan facility in the amount of \$200.0 million (the "Additional Term Facility") (collectively, the "Credit Facility").

Under the Supplement and Amendment, the terms and conditions applicable to the Increased Revolving Line shall remain generally the same as those of the Previous Facility. With regard to the Additional Term Facility, the terms shall remain generally the same as those of the Previous Facility, except that: (i) until the first business day following the date a compliance certificate is delivered under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement for the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2014, the applicable interest rates for loans under the Additional Term Facility shall be no less than those corresponding to Pricing Level 3 as provided in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement; and (ii) the principal balance of the loans under the Additional Term Facility shall be payable on the following dates and in the following amounts (expressed as a percentage of the aggregate amount of the initial loans made under the Additional Term Facility):

Decree and Date	D 4 D	4 A 4
Payment Date	Repayment Percen	tage Amount
Last Business Day of March 2014	2.500	%
Last Business Day of June 2014	2.500	%
Last Business Day of September 2014	3.125	%
Last Business Day of December 2014	3.125	%
Last Business Day of March 2015	3.125	%
Last Business Day of June 2015	3.125	%
Last Business Day of September 2015	3.125	%
Last Business Day of December 2015	3.125	%
Last Business Day of March 2016	3.125	%
Last Business Day of June 2016	3.125	%
July 15, 2016	Remaining Princip	al Balance

The Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of our assets and the assets of our domestic subsidiaries, as well as a pledge of a substantial portion of certain equity interests in our subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2013, we were in compliance with the covenants of the Credit Facility.

On July 15, 2011, we borrowed \$175.0 million under the Previous Facility term loan. On December 10, 2013, we borrowed \$200.0 million under the Additional Term Facility. As of December 31, 2013, we had no outstanding borrowing on the Increased Revolving Line. The annual interest rate on the Credit Facility is variable, based on an index plus a margin determined by our consolidated net leverage ratio. The interest rate on amounts outstanding under the Credit Facility at December 31, 2013, was 1.81%.

Table of Contents

The term loans are subject to mandatory debt repayments of the outstanding borrowings. The schedule of future principal repayments is as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Repayment Amount
2014	\$42,187
2015	46,875
2016	255,313
Total	\$344,375

Convertible Debt

The aggregate outstanding principal of our 4.0% Convertible Senior Notes (the "Convertible Notes") is \$51.1 million. The Convertible Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on each March 1 and September 1, and mature on September 1, 2014. The effective interest rate at issuance was 8.5%. As of December 31, 2013, we were in compliance with all covenants.

The Convertible Notes become convertible (the "Conversion Event") when the closing price of our common stock exceeds \$52.38, 130% of the Convertible Notes' conversion price, for at least 20 trading days during the 30 consecutive trading days prior to each quarter-end date. If the Convertible Notes become convertible and should the holders elect to convert, we will be required to pay them up to the full face value of the Convertible Notes in cash as well as deliver shares of our common stock for any excess conversion value. The number of potentially issued shares increases as the market price of our common stock increases. As of December 31, 2013, such early conversion event was met. As a result, the Convertible Notes were classified as a current liability and the debt conversion feature was classified as temporary equity on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. During the year ended December 31, 2013 we retired \$133.8 million in face value of Convertible Notes, through open market purchases and the note holders electing to convert, for \$172.2 million in cash and the issuance of 272,336 shares of common stock. The amount by which the total consideration including cash paid and value of the shares issued exceeds the fair value of the Convertible Notes is recorded as a reduction of stockholders' equity. The loss from early extinguishment of these Convertible Notes was approximately \$6.0 million and is recorded in interest expense in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.

See Note 8: Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on our debt instruments. As of December 31, 2013, we were in compliance with all debt covenants. Letters of Credit

As of December 31, 2013, we had six irrevocable standby letters of credit that totaled \$8.6 million. These standby letters of credit, which expire at various times through 2014, are used to collateralize certain obligations to third parties. As of December 31, 2013, no amounts were outstanding under these standby letter of credit agreements. Other Contingencies

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we resolved a previously disclosed loss contingency related to a supply agreement and recognized a benefit of \$11.4 million included in direct operating in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.

Contractual Payment Obligations

A summary of our contractual commitments and obligations as of December 31, 2013 was as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Total	2014	2015 &	2017 &	2019 &
Donars in tilousands	Total	2014	2016	2018	Beyond
Long-term debt and other	\$745,526	\$93,338	\$302,188	\$ —	\$350,000
Contractual interest on long-term debt	111,614	22,364	42,000	42,000	5,250
Capital lease obligations ⁽¹⁾	22,252	12,640	9,079	482	51
Operating lease obligations ⁽¹⁾	66,369	15,306	19,880	13,529	17,654
Purchase obligations ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	23,333	23,285	48	_	
Asset retirement obligations	13,087	_		_	13,087
Content agreement obligations ⁽¹⁾	619,719	565,728	53,991	_	
Retailer revenue share obligations ⁽¹⁾	37,707	31,933	5,084	690	_
Total ⁽³⁾	\$1,639,607	\$764,594	\$432,270	\$56,701	\$386,042

- (1) See Note 19: Commitments and Contingencies in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

 Excludes any amounts associated with the manufacturing and services agreement entered into as part of the NCR Asset Acquisition, pursuant to which Outerwall, Redbox or an affiliate will purchase goods and services from NCR
 - for a period of five years from June 22, 2012. At the end of the five-year period, if the aggregate amount paid in
- (2) margin to NCR for goods and services delivered equals less than \$25.0 million, Outerwall will pay NCR the difference between such aggregate amount and \$25.0 million. As of December 31, 2013, the remaining commitment is \$17.9 million under this agreement. See Note 3: Business Combinations in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
- Income tax liabilities for uncertain tax positions were excluded as we are not able to make a reasonably reliable (3) estimate of the amount and period of related future payments. As of December 31, 2013, we had \$2.8 million of gross unrecognized tax benefits for uncertain tax positions.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Other than certain contractual arrangements listed above, we do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a material current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources. For additional information see Note 19: Commitments and Contingencies in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Inflation

We believe that the impact of inflation was minimal on our business in 2013, 2012 and 2011.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with US GAAP. Preparation of these statements requires management to make judgments and estimates. We base our estimates on historical experience and on other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the present circumstances.

Significant estimates underlying our consolidated financial statements include the:

- useful lives and salvage values of our content library;
- determination of goodwill impairment;
- lives of equipment and other long-lived assets;
- recognition and measurement of current and long-term deferred income taxes (including the measurement of uncertain tax positions);
- recognition and measurement of purchase price allocation for business combinations; and
- loss contingencies.

It is reasonably possible that the estimates we make may change in the future and could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Content Library

Content library consists of movies and video games available for rent or purchase. We obtain our movie and video game content through revenue sharing agreements and license agreements with studios and game publishers, as well as through distributors and other suppliers. The cost of content mainly includes the cost of the movies and video games, labor, overhead, freight, and studio revenue sharing expenses. The content purchases are capitalized and amortized to their estimated salvage value as a component of direct operating expenses over the usage period. Content salvage values are estimated based on the amounts that we have historically recovered on disposal. For purchased content that we expect to sell at the end of its useful life, we determine an estimated salvage value. For licensed content that we do not expect to sell, no salvage value is provided. The useful lives and salvage value of our content library are periodically reviewed and evaluated. The amortization charges were derived utilizing rental curves based on historical performance of movies and games over their useful lives and recorded on an accelerated basis, reflecting higher rentals of movies and video games in the first few weeks after release, and substantially all of the amortization expense is recognized within one year of purchase.

In the second quarter of 2013, the Company completed a review of its content library amortization methodology and updated the methodology in order to add greater precision to product cost amortization. The previous method recognized accelerated amortization of content library costs at a rate faster than the decline in the content library's value due to the recognition of charges in addition to the normal rental curve amortization whenever individual discs were removed from kiosks, a process we define as "thinning". The Company's most recent analysis has shown that its amortization curves can reasonably capture the effect of thinning and therefore eliminates the need for additional charges at the time of thinning and provides a better correlation of costs to revenue. The modified approach to amortizing the cost of the content library is based on updated rental curves, which incorporate thinning estimates, and provides a more systematic method for recognizing the costs of movie and game titles.

The Company believes that the change in its content library amortization methodology, made on a prospective basis, is a change in accounting estimate that is effected by a change in accounting principle. The Company believes that the modified content library amortization methodology is preferable because it better reflects the pattern of consumption of the expected benefits of the content library. A copy of our auditor's preferability letter is filed as an exhibit to our 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2013.

The effect of this change resulted in a reduction of product costs, as reported in direct operating expenses, of approximately \$21.7 million in the second quarter of 2013, with those costs shifted to primarily the third and fourth quarters and some into 2014. The change resulted in a corresponding increase to the balance of our content library. In addition, the change in amortization methodology shifted product costs on titles purchased during the second half of 2013 into 2014 as amortization is less accelerated than under the prior method. Under the modified amortization methodology, substantially all of the amortization expense will continue to be recognized within one year of purchase. For year ended December 31, 2013, the change resulted in a total pretax benefit of \$31.8 million or \$1.17 per basic share and \$1.12 per diluted share.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess purchase price of an acquired enterprise or assets over the estimated fair value of identifiable net assets acquired. We assess goodwill for potential impairment at the reporting unit level on an annual basis as of November 30, or whenever an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. We may assess qualitative factors to make this determination, or bypass such a qualitative assessment and proceed directly to testing goodwill for impairment using a two-step process. Qualitative factors we may consider include, but are not limited to, macroeconomic conditions, industry conditions, the competitive environment, changes in the market for our products and services, regulatory and political developments, entity specific factors such as strategies and financial performance. If, after completing such assessment, it is determined more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, we proceed to a two-step impairment test, whereby the first step is comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is considered not impaired and the second step of the test is not performed. The second step of the impairment test is performed when the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value, then the implied

fair value of the reporting unit goodwill is compared with the carrying amount of that goodwill. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss shall be recognized in an amount equal to the excess. For additional information see Note 5: Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets. Lives and Recoverability of Equipment and Other Long-Lived Assets

We evaluate the estimated remaining life and recoverability of equipment and other assets, including intangible assets subject to amortization, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be

Table of Contents

recoverable. Factors that would indicate potential impairment include, but are not limited to, significant decreases in the market value of the long-lived asset(s), a significant change in the long-lived asset's use or physical condition, and operating or cash flow losses associated with the use of the long-lived asset. When there is an indication of impairment, we prepare an estimate of future undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition to test recoverability. If the sum of the future undiscounted cash flow is less than the carrying value of the asset, it indicates that the long-lived asset is not recoverable, in which case we will then compare the estimated fair value to its carrying value. If the estimated fair value is less than the carrying value of the asset, we recognize the impairment loss and adjust the carrying amount of the asset to its estimated fair value.

During the fourth quarter of 2013, we discontinued three new venture concepts, Rubi, Crisp Market and Star Studio. During the second quarter of 2013 we discontinued our Orango concept. As a result of the decision to discontinue the four concepts, for each concept we estimated the fair value of assets held utilizing a cash flow approach. For each of the concepts and for certain shared service assets used for the new ventures, as of December 31, 2013, we estimated the fair value of the assets was zero and recorded impairment charges for each concept. See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business.

Income Taxes

Deferred income taxes are provided for the temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of our assets and liabilities and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. We record a valuation allowance to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to more likely than not be realized in our future tax returns. Deferred tax assets and liabilities and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards are expected to be recovered or settled.

We assess our income tax positions and record tax benefits for all years subject to examination based upon management's evaluation of the facts, circumstances and information available at the reporting date. For those tax positions where it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will be sustained, we have recorded the largest amount of tax benefit with a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate or effective settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. For those income tax positions where it is not more likely than not that a tax benefit will be sustained, no tax benefit has been recognized in the financial statements. When applicable, associated interest and penalties have been recognized as a component of income tax expense. See Note 12: Income Taxes From Continuing Operations.

Loss Contingencies

We accrue estimated liabilities for loss contingencies arising from claims, assessments, litigation and other sources when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the claim assessment or damages can be reasonably estimated. We believe that we have sufficient accruals to cover any obligations resulting from claims, assessments or litigation that have met these criteria.

Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Effective

In May, 2013 the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-05, Foreign Currency Matters (Topic 830): Parent's Accounting for the Cumulative Translation Adjustment upon Derecognition of Certain Subsidiaries or Groups of Assets within a Foreign Entity or of an Investment in a Foreign Entity. This ASU addresses the accounting for the cumulative translation adjustment when a parent either sells a part or all of its investment in a foreign entity or no longer holds a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary or group of assets that is a nonprofit activity or a business within a foreign entity. For public entities, the ASU is effective prospectively for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2013. We do not believe our adoption of ASU 2013-05 in the first quarter of 2014 will have a material impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In November, 2013 the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-11, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Presentation of an Unrecognized Tax Benefit When a Net Operating Loss Carryforward, a Similar Tax Loss, or a Tax Credit Carryforward Exists. This ASU requires an entity to present an unrecognized tax benefit as a reduction of a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss (NOL) carryforward, or similar tax loss or tax credit carryforward, rather than as a liability when (1) the uncertain tax position would reduce the NOL or other carryforward under the tax law of the applicable jurisdiction and (2) the entity intends to use the deferred tax asset for that purpose. The ASU does not require new recurring disclosures. It is

effective prospectively for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2013 for public entities, respectively. Early adoption and retrospective application are permitted. We do not expect an impact to our financial position in the first quarter of 2014 related to ASU No. 2013-11 because our unrecognized tax benefits associated with net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards are already presented in the manner called for in the pronouncement.

Table of Contents

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Variable Rates of Interest

We are subject to the risk of fluctuating interest rates in the normal course of business, primarily as a result of our Credit Facility and investment activities that generally bear interest at variable rates. Because our investments have maturities of three months or less and our Credit Facility interest rates are based upon either the LIBOR, prime rate or base rate plus an applicable margin, we believe that the risk of material loss is low and that the carrying amount of these balances approximates fair value.

Based on the balance of our outstanding term loans of \$344.4 million as of December 31, 2013, an increase or decrease of one percentage point in the interest rate over the next year would increase or decrease our annual interest expense by approximately \$3.4 million, before tax benefits.

Foreign Exchange Rate Fluctuation

We are subject to the risk of foreign exchange rate fluctuation in the normal course of business as a result of our operations in the United Kingdom, Ireland, and Canada.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Unaudited quarterly financial data for each of the eight quarters in the two-year period ended December 31, 2013, recast for the four ventures previously included in our New Ventures operating segment; Orango; Rubi; Crisp Market and Star Studio which were discontinued during 2013, is as follows:

2013 (In thousands, except per share data) Revenue	1st Quarter \$573,307	٥.	2nd Quarter \$553,050		3rd Quarter \$586,539		4th Quarter \$593,705	
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$44,162		\$53,495		\$102,324		\$42,587	
Income tax benefit (expense)	(16,155)	(3,082)	(15,529)	289	
Income from continuing operations	28,007		50,413		86,795		42,876	
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	(5,403)	(3,556)	(4,139)	(20,201)
Net income ⁽¹⁾	\$22,604		\$46,857		\$82,656		\$22,675	
Basic earnings per share from continuing	\$1.02		\$1.84		\$3.19		\$1.61	
operations		,	(0.12	,		,		,
Basic loss per share from discontinued operations	(0.20)	(0.13)	(0.16)	(0.76)
Basic earnings per share	\$0.82		\$1.71		\$3.03		\$0.85	
Diluted income per share from continuing	\$0.97		\$1.77		\$3.10		\$1.55	
operations Diluted less per share from discontinued								
Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations	(0.19)	(0.13)	(0.15)	(0.73)
Diluted earnings per share	\$0.78		\$1.64		\$2.95		\$0.82	
Shares used in basic per share calculations	27,493		27,438		27,244		26,696	
Shares used in diluted per share calculations	28,937		28,537		28,016		27,598	
Shares used in diluted per share calculations	20,737		20,337		20,010		21,370	
2012 (In thousands, except per share data)	1st Quarter		2nd Quarter		3rd Quarter		4th Quarter	
2012 (In thousands, except per share data) Revenue	1st Quarter \$567,771		2nd Quarter \$531,834		3rd Quarter \$537,197		4th Quarter \$563,082	
	\$567,771		\$531,834		\$537,197		\$563,082	
Revenue	_		_		-		-	
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income	\$567,771)	\$531,834)	\$537,197)	\$563,082)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$567,771 \$93,518)	\$531,834 \$65,693)	\$537,197 \$61,243)	\$563,082 \$37,939)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308		\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369		\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860		\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210		\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324		\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383		\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535	
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696		\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875		\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774		\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885	
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29		\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87	
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations Basic loss per share from discontinued operations	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84 (0.08)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28 (0.08)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29 (0.08		\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87 (0.09	
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations Basic loss per share from discontinued operations Basic earnings per share	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29)	\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations Basic loss per share from discontinued operations Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share from continuing	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84 (0.08 \$1.76)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28 (0.08 \$1.20)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29 (0.08 \$1.21)	\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87 (0.09 \$0.78)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations Basic loss per share from discontinued operations Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84 (0.08)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28 (0.08)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29 (0.08)	\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87 (0.09)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations Basic loss per share from discontinued operations Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations Diluted loss per share from discontinued	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84 (0.08 \$1.76 \$1.72)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28 (0.08 \$1.20 \$1.18)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29 (0.08 \$1.21 \$1.22)	\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87 (0.09 \$0.78 \$0.83)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations Basic loss per share from discontinued operations Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84 (0.08 \$1.76 \$1.72)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28 (0.08 \$1.20 \$1.18)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29 (0.08 \$1.21 \$1.22)	\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87 (0.09 \$0.78 \$0.83 (0.08)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations Basic loss per share from discontinued operations Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations Diluted earnings per share	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84 (0.08 \$1.76 \$1.72 (0.07)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28 (0.08 \$1.20 \$1.18 (0.07)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29 (0.08 \$1.21 \$1.22 (0.08)	\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87 (0.09 \$0.78 \$0.83 (0.08 \$0.75)
Revenue Income from continuing operations before income taxes Income tax expense Income from continuing operations Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax Net income Basic earnings per share from continuing operations Basic loss per share from discontinued operations Basic earnings per share Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations	\$567,771 \$93,518 (37,308 56,210 (2,514 \$53,696 \$1.84 (0.08 \$1.76 \$1.72)	\$531,834 \$65,693 (26,369 39,324 (2,449 \$36,875 \$1.28 (0.08 \$1.20 \$1.18)	\$537,197 \$61,243 (21,860 39,383 (2,609 \$36,774 \$1.29 (0.08 \$1.21 \$1.22)	\$563,082 \$37,939 (12,404 25,535 (2,650 \$22,885 \$0.87 (0.09 \$0.78 \$0.83 (0.08)

⁽¹⁾ Net income in the third quarter of 2013 includes a \$68.4 million gain on the re-measurement of our previously held equity interest in ecoATM to its acquisition date fair value.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

Outerwall Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Outerwall Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three year period ended December 31, 2013. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Outerwall Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three year period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Outerwall Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated February 6, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

(signed) KPMG LLP Seattle, Washington February 6, 2014

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

Outerwall Inc.:

We have audited Outerwall Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Outerwall Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Outerwall Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (1992) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Outerwall Inc. acquired ecoATM, Inc. (ecoATM) during 2013 and management excluded from its assessment of the effectiveness of Outerwall Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, ecoATM's internal control over financial reporting associated with total assets of \$44.3 million and total revenues of \$31.8 million included in the consolidated financial statements of Outerwall Inc. and subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of Outerwall Inc. also excluded an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of ecoATM.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Outerwall Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2013, and our report dated February 6, 2014 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

(signed) KPMG LLP Seattle, Washington February 6, 2014

Table of Contents

OUTERWALL INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(in thousands, except share data)

	December 31, 2013	2012	
Assets	2013	(As adjusted)	
Current Assets:		(As adjusted)	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$371,437	\$282,894	
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$1,826 and \$2,003	50,296	58,331	
Content library	199,868	177,409	
Deferred income taxes	11	7,187	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	84,698	29,686	
Total current assets	706,310	555,507	
Property and equipment, net	520,865	586,124	
Notes receivable	520,005 —	26,731	
Deferred income taxes	6,443	1,373	
Goodwill and other intangible assets	638,690	344,063	
Other long-term assets	24,392	47,927	
Total assets	\$1,896,700	\$1,561,725	
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	Ψ1,070,700	ψ1,501,725	
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$236,018	\$250,588	
Accrued payable to retailers	134,140	138,413	
Other accrued liabilities	134,127	146,125	
Current callable convertible debt	49,702		
Current portion of long-term debt and other	42,190	15,529	
Current portion of capital lease obligations	11,997	13,350	
Deferred income taxes	23,143		
Total current liabilities	631,317	564,005	
Long-term debt and other long-term liabilities	677,356	341,179	
Capital lease obligations	9,364	15,702	
Deferred income taxes	58,528	91,751	
Total liabilities	1,376,565	1,012,637	
Commitments and contingencies (Note 19)	, ,	, ,	
Debt conversion feature	1,446		
Stockholders' Equity:	,		
Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value - 5,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issue	ed		
or outstanding	_	_	
Common stock, \$0.001 par value - 60,000,000 authorized;			
36,356,357 and 35,797,592 shares issued;			
26,150,900 and 28,626,323 shares outstanding	482,481	504,881	
Treasury stock	(476,796) (293,149)
Retained earnings	513,771	338,979	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(767) (1,623)
Total stockholders' equity	518,689	549,088	-
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$1,896,700	\$1,561,725	
See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements			

OUTERWALL INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (in thousands, except per share data)

(iii tilousullus, except per silaie data)			
	Year Ended I 2013	December 31, 2012	2011
Revenue	\$2,306,601	\$2,199,884	\$1,844,046
Expenses:			
Direct operating ⁽¹⁾	1,575,277	1,498,819	1,280,237
Marketing	32,402	25,979	28,450
Research and development	13,084	6,757	7,551
General and administrative	221,776	204,519	157,422
Depreciation and other	192,161	179,027	144,632
Amortization of intangible assets	10,933	5,378	2,740
Total expenses	2,045,633	1,920,479	1,621,032
Operating income	260,968	279,405	223,014
Other income (expense), net:	,	•	,
Income (loss) from equity method investments, net (Note 6)	19,928	(5,184	(1,591)
Interest expense, net			(23,822)
Other, net		(180	256
Total other income (expense), net		,	(25,157)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	242,568	258,393	197,857
Income tax expense	(34,477)		(74,923)
Income from continuing operations	208,091	160,452	122,934
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax			(19,051)
Net income	174,792	150,230	103,883
Other comprehensive income (Note 15):	,	•	,
Foreign currency translation adjustment(2)	856	1,048	(255)
Reclassification of interest rate hedges to interest expense		<u> </u>	896
Loss on short-term investments	_		(20)
Income tax expense related to items of other comprehensive income			(342)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	856	1,048	279
Comprehensive income	\$175,648	\$151,278	\$104,162
Basic earnings (loss) per share:		•	·
Continuing operations	\$7.65	\$5.30	\$4.02
Discontinued operations	(1.23)	(0.34	(0.62)
Basic earnings per share	\$6.42	\$4.96	\$3.40
Diluted earnings (loss) per share			
Continuing operations	\$7.33	\$4.99	\$3.86
Discontinued operations	(1.17)	(0.32)	(0.60)
Diluted earnings per share	\$6.16	\$4.67	\$3.26
Weighted average shares used in basic per share calculations	27,216	30,305	30,520
Weighted average shares used in diluted per share calculations	28,381	32,174	31,869
"Direct operating" excludes depreciation and other of \$130.3 million	•		·

[&]quot;Direct operating" excludes depreciation and other of \$130.3 million, \$127.2 million and \$120.4 million for 2013, 2012, and 2011 respectively.

⁽²⁾ Foreign currency translation adjustment had no tax effect in 2013, 2012, or 2011.

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

OUTERWALL INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (in thousands, except share data)

Accumulated Common Stock Treasury Retained Other	
L'omprehengiva	
Shares Amount Stock Earnings Comprehensive Loss Total	
RALANCE December 31, 2010 31, 815, 085, 434, 169, (90, 076,), 84, 866, (2, 950,), 426, 009	
Proceeds from exercise of stock options, net Adjustment related to tax.	
Adjustments related to tax withholding for share-based (39,276) (1,794) — — — (1,794 compensation)
Share-based payments expense 365,641 16,211 — — — 16,211	
Tax benefit on share-based compensation expense — 2,548 — — 2,548	
Repurchases of common stock $(1,374,036)$ — $(63,349)$ — — $(63,349)$)
Debt conversion feature — 26,854 — — 26,854	
Net income — — — 103,883 — 103,883	
Other comprehensive income, net of tax ⁽¹⁾ — — — — — — — — — 279 — 279	
BALANCE, December 31, 2011 30,879,778 481,249 (153,425) 188,749 (2,671) 513,902	
Proceeds from exercise of stock options, net 8,263 8,263 8,263	
Adjustments related to tax withholding for share-based (61,362) (3,671) — — — (3,671 compensation)
Share-based payments expense 225,445 19,362 — — — 19,362	
Tax benefit on share-based compensation expense 5,418 — 5,418 — 5,418	
Repurchases of common stock $(2,799,115)$ — $(139,724)$ — — $(139,724)$	1)
Convertible debt—conversion option 109 (5,740) — — — (5,740)
Net income — — — 150,230 — 150,230	
Foreign currency translation adjustment ⁽¹⁾ — — — — 1,048 1,048	
BALANCE, December 31, 201228,626,323 \$504,881 \$(293,149) \$338,979 \$(1,623) \$549,08	8
Proceeds from exercise of stock options, net 411,902 12,655 — — — 12,655	
Adjustments related to tax	
withholding for share-based (76,401) (4,195) — — — (4,195 compensation)
Share-based payments expense 223,173 16,831 — — — 16,831	
Tax benefit on share-based 3,287 3,287	
compensation expense Repurchases of common stock (3,306,433) — (195,004) — — (195,004)	1)
Repurchase and conversion of	,
callable convertible debt, net of 272,336 (49,532) 11,357 — — (38,175 tax)

Reclassification of debt							
conversion feature to temporar	y —	(1,446) —			(1,446)
equity							
Net income	_			174,792		174,792	
Foreign currency translation adjustment ⁽¹⁾	_	_	_		856	856	
BALANCE, December 31, 201	1326,150,900	\$482,481	\$(476,796)	\$513,771	\$ (767) \$518,689	

⁽¹⁾ Foreign currency translation adjustment has no tax effect for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011.

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

OUTERWALL INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (in thousands)

(in thousands)			
		d December	
	2013	2012	2011
Operating Activities:			
Net income	\$174,792	\$150,230	\$103,883
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash flows:			
Depreciation and other	193,700	179,147	145,478
Amortization of intangible assets and deferred financing fees	13,461	7,504	5,182
Share-based payments expense	16,831	19,362	16,211
Excess tax benefits on share-based payments	(3,698)	(5,740)	(2,471)
Deferred income taxes	(10,933)	87,573	60,076
Impairment expense	32,732		_
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax (1)			11,068
(Income) loss from equity method investments, net	(19,928)	5,184	1,591
Non-cash interest on convertible debt	3,866	7,109	6,551
Loss from extinguishments of callable convertible debt	6,013		_
Other	(2,039)	(4,100)	(95)
Cash flows from changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable, net	7,978	(17,061)	(15,289)
Content library	(22,459)	(30,693)	(2,062)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(50,542)	(6,963)	(4,869)
Other assets	230	858	1,769
Accounts payable	(2,252)	58,248	12,550
Accrued payable to retailers	(4,088)	10,461	30,826
Other accrued liabilities		2,787	36,117
Net cash flows from operating activities	324,091	463,906	406,516
Investing Activities:			
Acquisition of ecoATM, net of cash acquired	(244,036)	_	_
Purchases of property and equipment	(157,669)	(208,054)	(179,236)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	13,344	1,131	695
Receipt of note receivable principal	22,913		
Proceeds from sale of business, net		_	8,220
Acquisition of NCR DVD kiosk business		(100,000)	_
Cash paid for equity investments	(28,000)	(39,727)	(4,912)
Net cash flows from investing activities	(393,448)	(346,650)	(175,233)
Financing Activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of senior unsecured notes	343,769		
Proceeds from new borrowing of Credit Facility	400,000		175,000
Principal payments on Credit Facility	(215,313)	(10,938)	(154,375)
Financing costs associated with Credit Facility and senior unsecured notes	(2,203)		(4,196)
Repurchase of convertible debt	(172,211)	(20,575)	
Repurchases of common stock	(195,004)	(139,724)	(63,349)
Principal payments on capital lease obligations and other debt		(16,392)	
Excess tax benefits related to share-based payments	3,698	5,740	2,471
Proceeds from exercise of stock options, net	8,460	4,592	3,261
Net cash flows from financing activities	156,362	(177,297)	(69,390)

	Year Ende	d December	31,	
	2013	2012	2011	
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	1,538	1,080	(454)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents from continuing operations	88,543	(58,961)	161,439	
Cash flows from discontinued operations: ⁽¹⁾				
Operating cash flows			9,678	
Investing cash flows			(12,678)
Financing cash flows		_		
Net cash flows from discontinued operations:			(3,000))
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	88,543	(58,961)	158,439	
Cash and cash equivalents:				
Beginning of period	282,894	341,855	183,416	
End of period	\$371,437	\$282,894	\$341,855	,
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:				
Cash paid during the period for interest	\$20,699	\$13,112	\$16,221	
Cash paid during the period for income taxes	\$55,989	\$9,211	\$5,393	
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing and financing activities:				
Purchases of property and equipment financed by capital lease obligations	\$7,408	\$19,174	\$15,122	
Purchases of property and equipment included in ending accounts payable	\$12,254	\$27,562	\$12,432	
Non-cash consideration received from sale of the Money Transfer Business	\$—	\$	\$23,826	
Common stock issued on conversion of callable convertible debt	\$14,292	\$ —	\$ —	
Non-cash debt issue costs	\$6,231	\$	\$—	

During 2013 we discontinued four ventures previously included in our New Ventures operating segment, Orango, (1)Rubi, Crisp Market, and Star Studio. Cash flows from these discontinued operations are not segregated from cash flows from continuing operations in all periods presented because they were not material.

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Table of Contents

INDEX FOR NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Page
Note 1	Organization and Business	<u>53</u>
Note 2	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	<u>53</u>
Note 3	Business Combinations	<u>59</u>
Note 4	Property and Equipment	<u>62</u>
Note 5	Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	<u>63</u>
Note 6	Equity Method Investments and Related Party Transactions	<u>64</u>
Note 7	Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets and Other Accrued Liabilities	<u>67</u>
Note 8	Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities	<u>67</u>
Note 9	Repurchases of Common Stock	<u>70</u>
Note 10	Share-Based Payments	<u>71</u>
Note 11	Restructuring	<u>74</u>
Note 12	Income Taxes From Continuing Operations	<u>75</u>
Note 13	<u>Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business</u>	<u>78</u>
Note 14	Earnings Per Share	<u>80</u>
Note 15	Other Comprehensive Income	<u>81</u>
Note 16	Business Segments and Enterprise-Wide Information	<u>81</u>
Note 17	Retirement Plans	<u>83</u>
Note 18	Fair Value	<u>84</u>
Note 19	Commitments and Contingencies	<u>85</u>
Note 20	Guarantor Subsidiaries	<u>88</u>
<u>Note 21</u>	Subsequent Event	<u>98</u>

OUTERWALL INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013, 2012, 2011

NOTE 1: ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS

Description of Business

We are a leading provider of automated retail solutions offering convenient products and services that benefit consumers and drive incremental retail traffic and revenue for retailers.

On June 27, 2013, our name change from Coinstar, Inc. to Outerwall Inc. was approved by stockholders. The name change reflects the evolution of our company from a single coin-counting kiosk business into multiple automated retail businesses. The name Outerwall was selected as an umbrella corporate brand that encompasses our current operations and provides a platform for future automated retail opportunities. As part of our name change, we changed the name of our Coin business segment to the Coinstar business segment.

Our core offerings in automated retail include our Redbox and Coinstar segments. Our Redbox segment consists of self-service kiosks where consumers can rent or purchase movies and video games. Our Coinstar segment consists of self-service coin-counting kiosks where consumers can convert their coins to cash or stored value products. Our New Ventures segment is focused on identifying, evaluating, building, or acquiring and developing innovative self-service concepts in the marketplace. New Ventures concepts are regularly assessed to determine whether continued funding or other alternatives are appropriate. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, we purchased ecoATM, Inc., which provides an automated self-service kiosk system to purchase used mobile phones, tablets and MP3 players for cash, (See Note 3: Business Combinations for more information) and discontinued certain concepts within our New Ventures segment (See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business). Our kiosks are located primarily in supermarkets, drug stores, mass merchants, financial institutions, convenience stores, malls and restaurants. Our kiosk and location counts as of December 31, 2013, are as follows:

	K10SKS	Locations
Redbox ⁽¹⁾	44,000	36,400
Coinstar	20,900	20,600
New Ventures ⁽²⁾	900	670
Total ⁽¹⁾ (2)	65,800	57,670

- (1) As of December 31, 2013, no kiosks acquired from NCR remained in service. See Note 3: Business Combinations for more information on the NCR Asset Acquisition.
- Includes approximately 700 kiosks acquired through the purchase of ecoATM, Inc. See Note 3: Business

 Combinations for more information. As of December 31, 2013, there were over 800 ecoATM kiosks in service. Excludes kiosks related to concepts discontinued during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Outerwall Inc. and our wholly-owned subsidiaries. Investments in companies of which we may have significant influence, but not a controlling interest, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates in Financial Reporting

We prepare our financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. which requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in our consolidated financial statements and our notes thereto. The most significant estimates and assumptions include the:

*useful lives and salvage values of our content library;

Table of Contents

determination of goodwill impairment;

lives and recoverability of equipment and other long-lived assets;

recognition and measurement of current and long-term deferred income taxes (including the measurement of uncertain tax positions);

recognition and measurement of purchase price allocation for business combination; and loss contingencies.

It is reasonably possible that the estimates we make may change in the future and could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

We consider all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Our cash and cash equivalents were \$371.4 million and \$282.9 million at December 31, 2013, and December 31, 2012, respectively. Of this total, cash equivalents were \$65.8 million and \$60.4 million at December 31, 2013, and December 31, 2012, respectively, consisting of money market demand accounts and investment grade fixed income securities such as money market funds, certificate of deposits, and commercial paper. Our cash balances with financial institutions may exceed the deposit insurance limits.

Included in our cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2013, and December 31, 2012, were \$85.5 million and \$91.8 million, respectively that we identified for settling our accrued payable to our retailer partners in relation to our Coinstar kiosks.

Separately included in our cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2013, and December 31, 2012 were \$199.0 million and \$123.3 million in cash and cash equivalents held in financial institutions domestically and \$15.3 million and \$18.3 million in cash and cash equivalents held in foreign financial institutions.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable represents receivables, net of allowances for doubtful accounts. The allowance for doubtful accounts reflects our best estimate of probable losses inherent in the accounts receivable balance. We determine the allowance based on historical experience and other currently available information. When a specific account is deemed uncollectible, the account is written off against the allowance. Certain information regarding our allowance for doubtful accounts was as follows (in thousands):

Tot deduction detections was as follows (in the destines).			
	Years Ended December 31,		
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011
Amount expensed for uncollectible accounts	\$177	\$417	\$455
Amount charged against the allowance	\$ —	\$ —	\$
Content Library			

Content library consists of movies and video games available for rent or purchase. We obtain our movie and video game content through revenue sharing agreements and license agreements with studios and game publishers, as well as through distributors and other suppliers. The cost of content mainly includes the cost of the movies and video games, labor, overhead, freight, and studio revenue sharing expenses. The content purchases are capitalized and amortized to their estimated salvage value as a component of direct operating expenses over the usage period. For purchased content that we expect to sell at the end of its useful life, we determine an estimated salvage value. Content salvage values are estimated based on the amounts that we have historically recovered on disposal. For licensed content that we do not expect to sell, no salvage value is provided. The useful lives and salvage value of our content library are periodically reviewed and evaluated. The amortization charges were derived utilizing rental curves based on historical performance of movies and games over their useful lives and recorded on an accelerated basis, reflecting higher rentals of movies and video games in the first few weeks after release, and substantially all of the amortization expense is recognized within one year of purchase.

In the second quarter of 2013, the Company completed a review of its content library amortization methodology and updated the methodology in order to add greater precision to product cost amortization. The previous method recognized accelerated amortization of content library costs at a rate faster than the decline in the content library's value due to the recognition of charges in addition to the normal rental curve amortization whenever individual discs were removed from kiosks, a process we define as "thinning". The Company's most recent analysis has shown that its

amortization curves can reasonably capture the effect of thinning and therefore eliminates the need for additional charges at the time of thinning and provides a better

Table of Contents

correlation of costs to revenue. The modified approach to amortizing the cost of the content library is based on updated rental curves, which incorporate thinning estimates, and provides a more systematic method for recognizing the costs of movie and game titles. The Company anticipates that this new method will better align the recognition of costs with the related revenue.

The Company believes that the change in its content library amortization methodology, made on a prospective basis, is a change in accounting estimate that is effected by a change in accounting principle. The Company believes that the modified content library amortization methodology is preferable because it better reflects the pattern of consumption of the expected benefits of the content library. A copy of our auditor's preferability letter is filed as an exhibit to our 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2013.

The effect of this change resulted in a reduction of product costs, as reported in direct operating expenses, of approximately \$21.7 million in the second quarter of 2013, with those costs shifted to primarily the third and fourth quarters and some into 2014. The change resulted in a corresponding increase to the balance of our content library. In addition, the change in amortization methodology is shifted product costs on titles purchased during the second half of 2013 into 2014 as amortization is less accelerated than under the prior method. Under the modified amortization methodology, substantially all of the amortization expense will continue to be recognized within one year of purchase. For year ended December 31, 2013, the change resulted in a total pretax benefit of \$31.8 million or \$1.17 per basic share and \$1.12 per diluted share.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Expenditures that extend the life, increase the capacity, or improve the efficiency of property and equipment are capitalized, while expenditures for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is recognized using the straight-line method over the following approximate useful lives:

	Oberui Liic
Coin-counting kiosks and components	2 to 10 years
Redbox kiosks and components	3-5 years
Computers and software	3 - 5 years
Office furniture and equipment	5 - 7 years
Leased vehicles	3 - 6 years
Leasehold improvements	1 - 11 years
Internal-Use Software	

We capitalize costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software during the application development stage. Capitalization of software development costs occurs after the preliminary project stage is complete, management authorizes the project, and it is probable that the project will be completed and the software will be used for the function intended. We expense costs incurred for training, data conversion, and maintenance, as well as spending in the post-implementation stage. A subsequent addition, modification or upgrade to internal-use software is capitalized only to the extent that it enables the software to perform a task it previously could not perform. The internal-use software is included in computers and software under property and equipment in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. We amortize the internal-use software based on the estimated useful life on a straight-line basis.

Intangible Assets Subject to Amortization

Our intangible assets subject to amortization are comprised primarily of developed technology and retailer relationships acquired in connection with our acquisitions. We used expectations of future cash flows, with appropriate discount rates based on the stage of the enterprise acquired, to estimate the fair value of our intangible assets. We amortize our intangible assets on a straight-line basis over their expected useful lives.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess purchase price of an acquired enterprise or assets over the estimated fair value of identifiable net assets acquired. We assess goodwill for potential impairment at the reporting unit level on an annual basis as of November 30, or whenever an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. We may assess qualitative factors to make this determination, or bypass such a qualitative assessment and proceed directly to testing goodwill for impairment using a

Useful Life

two-step process. Qualitative factors we may consider include, but are not limited to, macroeconomic conditions, industry conditions, the competitive environment, changes in the market for our products and services, regulatory and political developments, entity specific factors such as

strategies and financial performance. If, after completing such assessment, it is determined more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, we proceed to a two-step impairment test, whereby the first step is comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill of the reporting unit is considered not impaired and the second step of the test is not performed. The second step of the impairment test is performed when the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value, then the implied fair value of the reporting unit goodwill is compared with the carrying amount of that goodwill. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit goodwill exceeds the implied fair value of that goodwill, an impairment loss shall be recognized in an amount equal to the excess. For additional information see Note 5: Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets.

Lives and Recoverability of Equipment and Other Long-Lived Assets

We evaluate the estimated remaining life and recoverability of equipment and other assets, including intangible assets subject to amortization, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. Factors that would indicate potential impairment include, but are not limited to, significant decreases in the market value of the long-lived asset(s), a significant change in the long-lived asset's use or physical condition, and operating or cash flow losses associated with the use of the long-lived asset. When there is an indication of impairment, we prepare an estimate of future undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition to test recoverability. If the sum of the future undiscounted cash flow is less than the carrying value of the asset, it indicates that the long-lived asset is not recoverable, in which case we will then compare the estimated fair value to its carrying value. If the estimated fair value is less than the carrying value of the asset, we recognize the impairment loss and adjust the carrying amount of the asset to its estimated fair value. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we discontinued three new venture concepts, RubiTM, Crisp MarketTM and Star StudioTM. During the second quarter of 2013 we discontinued our OrangoTM concept. As a result of the decision to discontinue the four concepts, for each concept we estimated the fair value of assets held utilizing a cash flow approach. For each of the concepts and for certain shared service assets used for the new ventures, as of December 31, 2013, we estimated the fair value of the assets was zero and recorded impairment charges for each concept. See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business.

Income Taxes

Deferred income taxes are provided for the temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of our assets and liabilities and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. We record a valuation allowance to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to more likely than not be realized in our future tax returns. Deferred tax assets and liabilities and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences and operating loss and tax credit carryforwards are expected to be recovered or settled.

We assess our income tax positions and record tax benefits for all years subject to examination based upon management's evaluation of the facts, circumstances and information available at the reporting date. For those tax positions where it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will be sustained, we have recorded the largest amount of tax benefit with a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate or effective settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. For those income tax positions where it is not more likely than not that a tax benefit will be sustained, no tax benefit has been recognized in the financial statements. When applicable, associated interest and penalties have been recognized as a component of income tax expense. See Note 12: Income Taxes From Continuing Operations.

Taxes Collected from Customers and Remitted to Governmental Authorities

We account for tax assessed by a governmental authority that is directly imposed on a revenue-producing transaction (i.e., sales, value added) on a net (excluded from revenue) basis.

Convertible Debt

In September 2009, we issued \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4% Convertible Senior Notes (the "Notes"). We have separately accounted for the liability and the equity components of the Notes based on the estimated fair value of the debt upon issuance. The Convertible Notes become convertible (the "Conversion Event") when the closing price of our common stock exceeds \$52.38, 130% of the Convertible Notes' conversion price, for at least 20 trading

days during the 30 consecutive trading days prior to each quarter-end date. If the Convertible Notes become convertible and should the holders elect to convert, we will be required to pay them up to the full face value of the Convertible Notes in cash as well as deliver shares of our common stock for any excess conversion value. The number of potentially issued shares increases as the market price of

Table of Contents

our common stock increases. As of December 31, 2013, such early conversion event was met. As a result, the Convertible Notes were classified as a current liability and the debt conversion feature was classified as temporary equity on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. See Note 8: Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities in our Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on our debt instruments. As of December 31, 2013, we were in compliance with all debt covenants.

Loss Contingencies

We accrue estimated liabilities for loss contingencies arising from claims, assessments, litigation and other sources when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the claim assessment or damages can be reasonably estimated. We believe that we have sufficient accruals to cover any obligations resulting from claims, assessments or litigation that have met these criteria.

Revenue Recognition

We recognize revenue when persuasive evidence of a sales arrangement exists, delivery has occurred or services are rendered, the sales price or fee is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured as follows:

Redbox - Revenue from movie and video game rentals is recognized ratably over the term of a consumer's rental transaction. Revenue from a direct sale out of the kiosk of previously rented movies or video games is recognized at the time of sale. On rental transactions for which the related movie or video game has not yet been returned to the kiosk at month-end, revenue is recognized with a corresponding receivable recorded in the balance sheet, net of a reserve for potentially uncollectible amounts. We record revenue net of refunds and applicable sales taxes collected from consumers.

Coinstar - Revenue from a coin-counting transaction, which is collected from either consumers or card issuers (in stored value product transactions), is recognized at the time the consumers' coins are counted by our coin-counting kiosks. Our revenue represents the fee charged for coin-counting transactions.

New Ventures - New Ventures revenue is recognized when the sale of product or when the service transaction is complete. For our beauty concept this is at the time the transaction at kiosks is completed, for our ecoATM business revenue is recognized upon the sale and shipment of devices collected at our kiosk to third parties. Our New Ventures segment currently offers refurbished mobile devices and beauty samples to our consumers.

Fees Paid to Retailers

Fees paid to retailers relate to the amount we pay our retailers for the benefit of placing our kiosks in their stores and their agreement to provide certain services on our behalf to our consumers. The fee is generally calculated as a percentage of each coin-counting transaction or as a percentage of our net movie or video game rental revenue and is recorded in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income within the direct operating expenses. The fee arrangements are based on our negotiations and evaluation of certain factors with the retailers such as total revenue, long-term non-cancelable contracts, installation of our kiosks in high traffic and/or urban or rural locations, co-op marketing incentives, or other criteria.

Advertising

Advertising costs, which are included as a component of marketing expenses, are expensed as incurred and totaled \$13.7 million, \$13.5 million and \$15.9 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

Research and Development

Costs incurred for research and development activities are expensed as incurred.

Foreign Currency Translation

The functional currencies of our international subsidiaries are the British pound Sterling for our subsidiary Coinstar Limited in the United Kingdom, Canadian dollar for Coinstar International and Redbox Canada GP, and the Euro for our Coinstar Ireland Limited subsidiary. We translate assets and liabilities related to these operations to U.S. dollars at the exchange rate in effect at the date of the Consolidated Balance Sheets; we convert revenues and expenses into U.S. dollars using average exchange rates. Transaction gains and losses including on foreign currency intercompany transactions not deemed to be of a long term investment nature are included in Other income (expense), net on our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. Translation gains and losses, including gains and losses on foreign currency intercompany transactions deemed to be of a long term investment nature, are reported as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive loss.

Share-Based Payments

We measure and recognize expense for all share-based payment awards granted, including employee stock options and restricted stock awards, based on the estimated fair value of the award on the grant date. We utilize the Black-Scholes-Merton ("BSM") valuation model for valuing our stock option awards and the determination of the expenses.

The use of the BSM valuation model to estimate the fair value of stock option awards requires us to make judgments on assumptions regarding the risk-free interest rate, expected dividend yield, expected term and expected volatility over the expected term of the award. The assumptions used in calculating the fair value of share-based payment awards represent management's best estimates at the time they are made, but these estimates involve inherent uncertainties and the determination of expense could be materially different in the future.

We amortize share-based payment expense on a straight-line basis over the vesting period of the individual award with estimated forfeitures considered. Vesting periods are generally four years. Shares to be issued upon the exercise of stock options will come from newly issued shares. The expense related to restricted stock granted to movie studios as part of license agreements is adjusted based on the number of unvested shares and market price of our common stock each reporting period.

Share-based payment expense is only recognized on awards that ultimately vest. Therefore, we have reduced the share-based payment expense to be recognized over the vesting period for anticipated future forfeitures. Forfeiture estimates are based on historical forfeiture patterns. We review and assess our forfeiture estimates quarterly and update them if necessary. Any changes to accumulated share-based payment expense are recognized in the period of change. If actual forfeitures differ significantly from our estimates, our results of operations could be materially impacted. For additional information see Note 10: Share-Based Payments.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts for cash equivalents approximate fair value, which is the amount for which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. Our available-for-sale securities are marked to fair value on a quarterly basis. The fair value of our revolving line of credit approximates its carrying amount. For additional information see Note 18: Fair Value.

Accounting Pronouncements Adopted During the Current Year

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU No. 2012-2, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment" ("ASU 2012-2"). ASU 2012-2 allows an entity to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative impairment test for indefinite-lived intangible assets. An organization that elects to perform a qualitative assessment no longer is required to perform the quantitative impairment test for an indefinite-lived intangible asset if it is not more likely than not that the asset is impaired. ASU 2012-2, which applies to all public, private, and not-for-profit organizations, is effective for annual and interim impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012. Our adoption of ASU 2012-2 in the first quarter of 2013 did not have a material impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

On February 5, 2013, the FASB issued ASU No. 2013-2, "Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income" ("ASU 2013-2"). ASU 2013-2 was issued to address concerns raised in the initial issuance of ASU No. 2011-5, "Presentation of Comprehensive Income", for which the Board deferred the effective date of certain provisions relating to the presentation of reclassification adjustments in the income statement. With the issuance of ASU 2013-2 entities are now required to disclose:

• For items reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income and into net income in their entirety, the effect of the reclassification on each affected net income line item; and

For AOCI reclassification items that are not reclassified in their entirety into net income, a cross reference to other required disclosures under generally accepted accounting standards in the United States ("US GAAP"). This information may be provided either in the notes or parenthetically on the face of the statement that reports net income as long as all the information is disclosed in a single location. However, an entity is prohibited from providing this information parenthetically on the face of the statement that reports net income if it has items that are not reclassified in their entirety into net income. For public entities, ASU 2013-2 is effective for annual reporting periods

beginning after December 15, 2012 and interim periods within those years. Our adoption of ASU 2013-2 in the first quarter of 2013 did not have a material impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Reclassifications

We ceased operation of our self-service concept for refurbished electronics called Orango during the second quarter of 2013 and on December 5, 2013, we decided to discontinue three additional new venture concepts, Rubi, Crisp Market and Star Studio. We have reclassified the results of operations of these four ventures to discontinued operations for all periods presented in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business for more information.

On June 22, 2012, Redbox acquired certain assets of NCR Corporation ("NCR") related to NCR's self-service entertainment DVD kiosk business (the "NCR Asset Acquisition"). The purchased assets included, among others, self-service DVD kiosks, content library, intellectual property, and certain related contracts, including with certain retailers. In consideration, Redbox paid NCR \$100.0 million in cash and assumed certain liabilities of NCR related to the purchased assets.

We accounted for the NCR Asset Acquisition as a business combination. In accordance with US GAAP, the measurement period for our purchase price allocation ended as soon as information regarding our assessment of the quality and quantity of the kiosks acquired as well as certain facts and circumstances became available; such measurement period was not to exceed twelve months from the acquisition date. In our originally issued FY 2012 10-K, we included a preliminary purchase price allocation. During the second quarter of 2013, we obtained sufficient evidence regarding the quality and market value of the kiosks acquired (See Note 3: Business Combination) to finalize our purchase price allocation. As a result, we retroactively adjusted our purchase price allocation to increase the value assigned to such kiosks acquired by \$14.8 million with a corresponding decrease to goodwill in the period in which the NCR Asset Acquisition occurred resulting in a corresponding change in our December 31, 2012 ending balances to our originally issued FY 2012 10-K.

NOTE 3: BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

Acquisition of ecoATM, Inc.,

On July 1, 2013, Outerwall Inc., entered into an agreement and plan of merger with ecoATM, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("ecoATM") that provides an automated self-service kiosk system to purchase used mobile phones, tablets and MP3 players for cash. On July 23, 2013 all necessary approvals were obtained and we completed the acquisition of the remaining 77.0% equity interest which we did not already own. The primary reason for the business combination was to expand Outerwall's presence in automated retail and gain exposure to the growing demand for refurbished products and mobile devices.

We accounted for the purchase of ecoATM as a business combination. Costs related to this acquisition of approximately \$5.7 million were expensed during the second and third quarters 2013 and are included within general and administrative expenses in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.

The following table highlights the consideration transferred, the fair value of our previously held equity interest and the fair value of replacement awards issued attributable to post-combination services.

Dollars in thousands	July 23, 2013
Consideration Transferred:	
Cash paid	\$262,882
Replacement awards attributable to pre-combination services	1,398
Total consideration transferred	264,280
Previously held equity interest:	
Acquisition date fair value of previously held equity interest	76,359
Total consideration transferred and fair value of previously held equity interest	\$340,639

Fair value of replacement awards attributable to post-combination services

As a part of the merger, we issued replacement awards for unvested restricted stock and options in ecoATM with rights to receive cash equal to the per share merger consideration for restricted stock and net of the exercise price for options. The replacement awards vest in accordance with the terms of the original replaced award. The fair value of the original and replacement awards amounted to \$32.1 million, \$1.4 million of which was attributed to pre-combination services rendered and included in the calculation of total consideration transferred. The replacement

\$30,671

awards are considered liability classified as they require settlement in cash. Expense associated with the post-combination awards will be recognized net of forfeitures, and cash payments will be made, in accordance with the awards' vesting schedule, generally on a monthly basis.

Prior to the merger, we had a 23% equity interest in ecoATM. The guidance on accounting for business combinations requires that an acquirer remeasure its previously held equity interest in the acquiree at its acquisition date fair value and recognize the resulting gain or loss in earnings. We valued our previously held equity interest in ecoATM at \$76.4 million, which was based on the per share merger consideration, resulting in a gain of \$68.4 million included within income (loss) from equity method investments in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income and within (Income) loss from equity method investments, net in our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The following table shows the amounts recognized as of the acquisition date for each major class of assets acquired and liabilities assumed and the resultant purchase price allocation.

Dollars in thousands	July 23, 2013	
Assets acquired:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$18,846	
Accounts receivable	18	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	4,450	
Current deferred income taxes	6,476	
Property and equipment	23,207	
Intangible assets	41,400	
Goodwill	264,213	
Other long-term assets	131	
Total assets acquired	358,741	
Liabilities assumed:		
Accounts payable	(3,755)
Other accrued liabilities	(1,605)
Long term deferred tax liabilities	(12,742)
Total consideration transferred and fair value of previously held equity interest	\$340,639	

The assets acquired and liabilities assumed, as well as the results of operations from the date of the acquisition, are included within our New Ventures segment with the exception of expense for rights to receive cash which are unallocated corporate expenses. Goodwill of \$264.2 million is calculated as the excess of the purchase price paid over the net assets acquired. The goodwill recorded as part of the ecoATM acquisition primarily reflects the expected market opportunity from the expansion of the ecoATM footprint in the growing U.S. mobile device market providing consumers with a convenient trade-in solution, as well as any intangible assets that do not qualify for separate recognition. All of the goodwill has been assigned to our New Ventures segment. None of the goodwill is deductible for tax purposes. The federal and state net operating loss carryforwards are subject to limitations under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable state tax law.

Acquired identifiable intangible assets and their estimated useful life in years are as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Purchase Price	Estimated Useful Life in Years
Intangible assets:		
Developed technology	\$34,000	5
Trade name	6,000	5
Covenants not to compete	1,400	5
Total	\$41,400	

The following table shows the revenue and operating loss included in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income resulting from the acquisition of ecoATM since the closing date, including the amortization for acquired intangibles which are allocated to our New Ventures segment and expense for rights to receive cash which are unallocated corporate expenses:

Year Ended
Dollars in thousands

Revenue

Year Ended
December 31, 2013
\$31,824

Operating loss \$14,538

Pro forma information

The following unaudited pro forma information represents the results of operations for Outerwall Inc. and includes the ecoATM business acquired as if the acquisition was consummated as of January 1, 2012.

(1) Pro-forma income from continuing operations includes the acquisition costs of \$1.7 million and \$4.0 million recorded in the second and third quarters of 2013, respectively.

The unaudited pro forma results have been adjusted with respect to certain aspects of our acquisition of ecoATM to reflect:

changes in assets and liabilities to record their acquisition date fair values and the resulting changes in certain expenses such as amortization;

recognition of the gain on our previously held equity interest as if the acquisition occurred on January 1, 2012; recognition of expense associated with the post-combination rights to receive cash as if they were granted on January 1, 2012;

reversals of losses from our equity investment; and

the inclusion of the results of operations and the impact on taxes as if ecoATM had been a wholly owned subsidiary since January 1, 2012.

The unaudited pro forma results do not reflect future events that may occur after the acquisition, including, but not limited to, the anticipated realization of ongoing savings from operating synergies in subsequent periods. Acquisition of NCR Corporation

On June 22, 2012, Redbox acquired certain assets of NCR Corporation ("NCR") related to NCR's self-service entertainment DVD kiosk business (the "NCR Asset Acquisition"). The purchased assets include, among others, self-service DVD kiosks, content library, intellectual property, and certain related contracts, including with certain retailers. In consideration, Redbox paid NCR \$100.0 million in cash and assumed certain liabilities of NCR related to the purchased assets. The operating results of NCR's self-service entertainment DVD kiosk business are included in our Redbox segment results.

We accounted for the NCR Asset Acquisition as a business combination. In accordance with US GAAP, the measurement period for our purchase price allocation ends as soon as information regarding our assessment of the quality and quantity of the kiosks acquired as well as certain facts and circumstances becomes available; such measurement period will not exceed twelve months from the acquisition date. During the second quarter of 2013, we obtained sufficient evidence regarding the quality and market value of the kiosks acquired (See Note 4: Property and Equipment for more information on the sale of certain NCR kiosks during the second quarter of 2013) to finalize our purchase price allocation. As a result, we retroactively adjusted our purchase price allocation to increase the value assigned to the kiosks acquired by \$14.8 million with a corresponding decrease to goodwill to the period in which the NCR Asset Acquisition occurred. This adjustment to our purchase price allocation resulted in an immaterial difference in depreciation which we recorded as a cumulative adjustment in the second quarter of 2013.

The following table shows our preliminary purchase price allocation, adjustments we made during the six months ended June 30, 2013 and our final purchase price allocation based on the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the NCR Asset Acquisition date as follows:

	June 22, 2012		
Dollars in thousands	Preliminary	Adjustments	Final
Assets acquired:			
Content library	\$4,330	\$ —	\$4,330
Prepaid expenses	240	_	240
Deferred income taxes	1,500	_	1,500
Property and equipment	9,130	14,766	23,896
Intangible assets	46,960	_	46,960
Goodwill	42,110	(14,766)	27,344
Total assets acquired	104,270		104,270
Liabilities assumed:			
Accrued liabilities	(4,270)		(4,270)
Total consideration paid in cash	\$100,000	\$—	\$100,000

Goodwill of \$27.3 million, attributable primarily to the future expected synergies and operational efficiencies, as well as market expansion, has been assigned to our Redbox segment. The majority of the goodwill is deductible for tax purposes.

We estimated the fair value of the acquired identifiable intangible assets based on the forecasted future cash flows discounted at a rate of approximately 11.0%. A portion of the purchase price is allocated to the following identifiable intangible assets:

Dollars in thousands	Purchase Price	Useful Life in Years
Intangible assets:		
Retailer relationships	\$40,000	10
Patents	6,300	8
Trademark and trade name	500	1
Internal use software	160	1
Total	\$46,960	

As of the date of acquisition, we estimated the weighted-average useful life of the acquired identifiable intangible assets to be 9.6 years.

NOTE 4: PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	December 31,	
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012
Kiosks and components	\$1,105,761	\$1,041,755
Computers, servers, and software	226,389	195,756
Office furniture and equipment	7,260	6,538
Vehicles	6,553	7,278
Leasehold improvements	23,198	19,743
Property and equipment, at cost	1,369,161	1,271,070
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(848,296) (684,946)
Property and equipment, net	\$520,865	\$586,124

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, as a result of discontinuing certain concepts within our New Ventures segment, we recorded charges of \$32.7 million for Property and Equipment which are recorded within Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and

Estimated

Table of Contents

Sale of Business for more information. This included reclassifying total charges related to our Orango concept of \$5.6 million from depreciation and other expense and \$0.5 million from direct operating expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 to Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax. These charges were previously not presented as discontinued operations within our quarterly reports as they were not material on a stand-alone basis. Upon discontinuing the three additional concepts in the fourth quarter of 2013, we reclassified the results of all four concepts as Discontinued Operations.

During the second quarter of 2013, we entered into an arrangement to sell certain kiosks previously acquired from NCR (the "NCR Kiosks") through the sale of a previously consolidated entity which held certain of the NCR kiosks with a net book value of \$12.4 million. Total proceeds from the sale of the entity were \$11.8 million and are recorded within proceeds from sale of property and equipment within our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. As a result of this sale and certain reorganizations we recorded a one-time tax benefit as described in Note 12: Income Taxes From Continuing Operations.

During the third quarter of 2013, we acquired ecoATM, which included \$23.2 million in property and equipment measured at fair value as of the acquisition date and is included in the table above. See Note 3: Business Combinations for more information.

NOTE 5: GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill

The carrying amount of goodwill was as follows:

Dollars in thousands

Goodwill balance at December 31, 2012	\$309,860
Purchase price allocation adjustment	(14,766)
Adjusted balance at December 31, 2012	295,094
Goodwill from acquisition of ecoATM	264,213
Goodwill balance at December 31, 2013	\$559,307
C 1 111 C	

Goodwill by Segment

The carrying amount of goodwill by segment was as follows:

	December 31,		
	2013	2012	
Dollars in thousands		(As adjusted)	
Redbox	\$138,743	\$138,743	
Coinstar	156,351	156,351	
New Ventures	264,213	_	
Total goodwill	\$559,307	\$295,094	

During the second quarter of 2013, we finalized the purchase price allocation associated with the NCR Asset Acquisition resulting in a \$14.8 million decrease in Goodwill. During the third quarter of 2013 we acquired ecoATM resulting in a \$264.2 million increase in Goodwill. See Note 3: Business Combinations for more information. We utilized a qualitative assessment for our annual Goodwill impairment analysis, performed as of November 30, 2013, and determined that it was not more likely than not that the fair value of each of our reporting units was less than its applicable carrying value. Accordingly, it was not necessary to perform the two-step impairment test and no goodwill impairment was recognized in 2013.

Other Intangible Assets

The gross amount of our other intangible assets and the related accumulated amortization were as follows:

6	Amortization	December 31,		
Dollars in thousands	Period	2013	2012	
Retailer relationships	5 - 10 years	\$53,295	\$53,344	
Accumulated amortization		(17,768) (11,518)
		35,527	41,826	
Developed technology	5 years	34,000		
Accumulated amortization		(2,833) —	
		31,167		
Other	1 - 40 years	16,800	9,404	
Accumulated amortization		(4,111) (2,261)
		12,689	7,143	
Intangible assets, net		\$79,383	\$48,969	
Amortization expense was as follows:				
	Year Ended December 31,			
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	
Retailer relationships	\$6,250	\$4,456	\$2,457	
Developed technology	2,833	_	283	
Other	1,850	922	_	
Total amortization of intangible assets	\$10,933	\$5,378	\$2,740	

During the third quarter of 2013 we acquired ecoATM resulting in a \$41.4 million increase in Other Intangible Assets. See Note 3: Business Combinations for more information.

Assuming no future impairment, the expected future amortization as of December 31, 2013 is as follows:

Retailer	Developed	Other	Total
	0.		
\$5,432	\$6,800	\$2,449	\$14,681
4,012	6,800	2,419	13,231
4,012	6,800	2,307	13,119
4,012	6,800	2,285	13,097
4,012	3,967	1,664	9,643
14,047		1,565	15,612
\$35,527	\$31,167	\$12,689	\$79,383
	Relationships \$5,432 4,012 4,012 4,012 4,012 14,047	Relationships Technology \$5,432 \$6,800 4,012 6,800 4,012 6,800 4,012 6,800 4,012 3,967 14,047 —	Relationships Technology \$5,432 \$6,800 \$2,449 4,012 6,800 2,419 4,012 6,800 2,307 4,012 6,800 2,285 4,012 3,967 1,664 14,047 — 1,565

NOTE 6: EQUITY METHOD INVESTMENTS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Redbox Instant by Verizon

In February 2012, Redbox and Verizon Ventures IV LLC ("Verizon"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Verizon Communications Inc., entered into a Limited Liability Company Agreement (the "LLC Agreement") and related arrangements. The LLC Agreement governs the relationship of the parties with respect to a joint venture, Redbox Instant by Verizon (the "Joint Venture") formed for the primary purpose of developing, launching, marketing and operating a nationwide "over-the-top" video distribution service to provide consumers with access to video programming content, including linear content, delivered via broadband networks to video enabled viewing devices and offering rental of physical DVDs and Blu-ray™discs from Redbox kiosks. Redbox initially acquired a 35.0% ownership interest in the Joint Venture and made an initial capital contribution of \$14.0 million in cash in February 2012 subsequent to the formation of the Joint Venture. The Joint Venture board of managers may request each member to make additional capital contributions, on a pro rata basis relative to its respective ownership interest. If a member does not make any or all of its requested capital contributions, as the case may be, the other contributing

Table of Contents

member generally may make such capital contributions. So long as Redbox contributes its pro rata share of the first \$450.0 million of capital contributions to the Joint Venture, Redbox's interest cannot be diluted below 10.0%. At the request of the Joint Venture board of managers, in addition to the initial capital contribution, Redbox made cash payments of \$10.5 million during the third quarter of 2012 and \$14.0 million during each of the first and third quarters of 2013 representing its pro-rata share of the requested capital contribution.

In addition to the initial cash capital contribution, Redbox granted the Joint Venture a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free right and license to use certain Redbox trademarks, of which the estimated fair value was approximately \$30.0 million based on an evaluation of information available as of the date of the grant. As a result, during the first quarter of 2012, we recognized a gain of \$19.5 million related to the pro-rata amount of fair value given up in exchange for our 35.0% interest in the Joint Venture. See Note 18: Fair Value for additional information about how we estimated the fair value of the Redbox trademarks. The initial excess of our cost of the investment in the Joint Venture over our share of the Joint Venture's equity will be used to adjust future amortization expense.

We account for Redbox's ownership interest in the Joint Venture using the equity method of accounting. During the first quarter of 2012, the transaction related costs of \$4.4 million were recorded as a part of the equity investment in the Joint Venture. We recognized a loss of approximately \$45.1 million and \$22.5 million from our equity method investment, representing our share of the Joint Venture's operating results as well as the amortization of differences in carrying amount and underlying equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, and 2012, respectively. Separate from equity method accounting for our ownership interest in the Joint Venture, we record revenue attributable with the rental of DVDs and Blu-ray discs from our Redbox kiosks arising from Joint Venture subscribers within our Redbox segment.

Redbox has certain rights to cause Verizon to acquire Redbox's interest in the Joint Venture at fair value (generally following the fifth anniversary of the LLC Agreement or in limited circumstances, at an earlier period of time) and Verizon has certain rights to acquire Redbox's interest in the Joint Venture at fair value (generally following the seventh anniversary of the LLC Agreement, or, in limited circumstances, the fifth anniversary of the LLC Agreement).

Other Equity Method Investments

We make strategic equity investments in external companies that provide automated self-service kiosk solutions. Our equity method investments and ownership percentages as of December 31, 2013, were as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Equity	Ownership
	Investment	Percentage
Redbox Instant by Verizon	\$8,709	35%
SoloHealth, Inc.	1,998	10%
Equity method investments	\$10.707	

Our equity method investments are included within other long-term assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. During the third quarter of 2013, we acquired ecoATM, previously one of our equity method investments. See Note 3: Business Combinations for more information.

Table of Contents

Income (loss) from Equity Method Investments and Summarized Financial Information Income (loss) from equity method investments within our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income is composed of the following:

	Years Ended			
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	
Trademark gain	\$ —	\$19,500	\$—	
Gain on previously held equity interest on ecoATM	68,376		_	
Proportionate share of net loss of equity method investees:				
Redbox Instant by Verizon	(42,660) (20,236) —	
Other	(3,313) (2,179) (1,591)
Total proportionate share of net loss of equity method investees	(45,973) (22,415) (1,591)
Amortization of difference in carrying amount and underlying equity in	(2,475) (2,269	`	
Redbox Instant by Verizon	(2,473) (2,209) —	
Total income (loss) from equity method investments	\$19,928	\$(5,184) \$(1,591)

Operating results for the Joint Venture include impairments of certain long lived Joint Venture related assets resulting from certain triggering events. Although its impairment testing is not complete as of the date of this filing, the Joint Venture believes an impairment loss is probable and has provided to us its best estimate. Completion of this impairment test by the Joint Venture may result in an adjustment to this estimate.

A summary of financial information for our equity method investees in the aggregate, as provided to us by the investees, is as follows:

Balance Sheets	December 31,			
Dollars in thousands	201	3	2012	
Current assets	\$32	2,832	\$29,857	
Noncurrent assets	30,	30,765		
Current liabilities	46,	706	15,822	
Long-term liabilities	23,9	905	6,462	
Redeemable preferred stock	23,	542	23,696	
Statement of Operations	Years Ended December 31,			
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	
Revenue	\$15,824	\$2,067	\$650	
Cost of sales and service	25,092	10,716	571	
Net loss and loss from continuing operations	134,911	58,510	4,337	
Dalated Danty Transactions				

Related Party Transactions

At December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, included within accounts receivable, net of allowance, on our Consolidated Balance Sheets, was \$5.9 million and \$0.9 million, respectively, due from the Joint Venture related to costs incurred by Redbox on behalf of the Joint Venture during the normal course of business.

67

NOTE 7: PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER CURRENT ASSETS AND OTHER ACCRUED LIABILITIES Prepaid expenses and other current assets:

		December 31,	
Dollars in thousands		2013	2012
Income taxes receivable		\$37,466	\$2,650
Spare parts		18,975	11,683
Licenses		4,568	2,887
Electronic devices inventory		3,529	<u></u>
DVD cases and labels		2,596	5,043
Prepaid rent		1,302	326
Other		16,262	7,097
Total prepaid and other current assets		\$84,698	\$29,686
Other accrued liabilities consist of the following:		,	, ,
		December 31,	
Dollars in thousands		2013	2012
Payroll related expenses		\$33,852	\$39,469
Procurement cost for content library		21,602	36,436
Business taxes		22,939	23,301
Insurance		13,379	8,714
Professional fees		930	4,822
Service contract provider expenses		8,134	3,560
Deferred rent expense		5,713	3,191
Accrued interest expense		7,015	1,450
Income tax payable		<u> </u>	826
Other		20,563	24,356
Total other accrued liabilities		\$134,127	\$146,125
NOTE 8: DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	S		
Debt and Other Liabilities	As of December 31, 2013		
Dollars in thousands	Current	Long-term	Total
Senior unsecured notes	\$ —	\$350,000	\$350,000
Callable convertible debt	49,702	_	49,702
Term loans under Credit Facility	42,187	302,188	344,375
Asset retirement obligation	_	13,086	13,086
Other liabilities	3	12,082	12,085
Total	\$91,892	\$677,356	\$769,248
Debt and Other Liabilities	As of Decem	nber 31, 2012	
Dollars in thousands	Current	Long-term	Total
Convertible debt	\$ —	\$172,810	\$172,810
Term loan under Credit Facility	15,312	144,375	159,687
Asset retirement obligation		14,020	14,020
Other liabilities	217	9,974	10,191
Total	\$15,529	\$341,179	\$356,708
		•	•

Senior Unsecured Notes

On March 12, 2013, we and certain subsidiaries of ours, as subsidiary guarantors (the "Subsidiary Guarantors"), entered into an indenture (the "Indenture") with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as trustee, pursuant to which we issued \$350.0 million principal amount of 6.000% Senior Notes due 2019 (the "Notes") at par for proceeds, net of expenses, of \$343.8 million and the Subsidiary Guarantors would guarantee the Notes (the "Guarantees"). We will use the proceeds of this offering primarily toward Convertible Note repayment and other corporate purposes. The Notes and the Guarantees are general unsecured obligations and are effectively subordinated to all of our and Subsidiary Guarantors' existing and future secured debt to the extent of the collateral securing that secured debt. In addition, the Notes will be effectively subordinated to all of the liabilities of our existing and future subsidiaries that are not guaranteeing the Notes. Interest on the Notes will be payable on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning on September 15, 2013, with the Notes maturing on March 15, 2019.

We may redeem any of the Notes beginning on March 15, 2016, at a redemption price of 103% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any); then the redemption price for the Notes will be 101.5% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any) for the twelve-month period beginning March 15, 2017; and then the redemption price for the Notes will be 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any) beginning on March 15, 2018. We may also redeem some or all of the Notes before March 15, 2016, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any), to the redemption date, plus an applicable "make-whole" premium. In addition, before March 15, 2016, we may redeem up to 35% of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes with the proceeds of certain equity offerings at 106% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any); the Company may make such redemption only if, after any such redemption, at least 65% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes originally issued remains outstanding. Upon a change of control (as defined in the Indenture), we will be required to make an offer to purchase the Notes or any portion thereof. That purchase price will equal 101% of the principal amount of the Notes on the date of purchase plus accrued and unpaid interest (and additional interest, if any). If we make certain asset sales and do not reinvest the proceeds or use such proceeds to repay certain debt, we will be required to use the proceeds of such asset sales to make an offer to purchase the Notes at 100% of their principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest and additional interest, if any, to the date of purchase.

The terms of the Notes restrict our ability and the ability of certain of its subsidiaries to, among other things: incur additional indebtedness; create liens; pay dividends or make distributions in respect of capital stock; purchase or redeem capital stock; make investments or certain other restricted payments; sell assets; enter into transactions with stockholders or affiliates; or effect a consolidation or merger. However, these and other limitations set forth in the Indenture will be subject to a number of important qualifications and exceptions.

The Indenture provides for customary events of default which include (subject in certain cases to grace and cure periods), among others: nonpayment of principal or interest or premium; breach of covenants or other agreements in the Indenture; defaults in failure to pay certain other indebtedness; the failure to pay certain final judgments; the invalidity of certain of the Subsidiary Guarantors' Guarantees; and certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization. Generally, if an event of default occurs and is continuing under the Indenture, either the trustee or the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding may declare the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes to be immediately due and payable.

During the third quarter of 2013 we filed a registration statement in order to offer to exchange, up to \$350.0 million in aggregate principal amount of registered 6.000% senior notes due 2019 ("Exchange notes"), for the same principal amount of our currently outstanding 6.000% senior notes ("Original notes"). The terms of the Exchange notes are substantially identical to the terms of the Original notes, except that the Exchange notes will generally be freely transferable and do not contain certain terms with respect to registration rights and liquidated damages. The registration statement was declared effective on October 7, 2013. During the fourth quarter of 2013 we completed the exchange of all of the Original notes with the Exchange notes.

Revolving Line of Credit and Term Loans

During the fourth quarter of 2013, we entered into the Supplement and Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Supplement and Amendment") which amended our previous Credit Facility, entered into on July 15, 2011 (the "Previous Facility"). The Previous Facility provided for a five-year, \$175.0 million term loan, a \$450.0 million revolving line of credit and, subject to additional commitments from lenders, the option to increase the aggregate facility size by \$250.0 million (the "Accordion") which could comprise additional term loans and a revolving line of credit.

Pursuant to the Supplement and Amendment, the Accordion was increased by \$100.0 million to \$350.0 million (the "Increased Accordion") and the Company exercised the Increased Accordion with: (i) certain revolving lenders (the "Revolving Lenders") agreeing to increase their commitments under the Revolving Line to an aggregate \$600.0 million (the "Increased Revolving Line"); and (ii) the additional term facility lenders (the "Additional Term Facility Lenders") agreeing to make available an additional term loan facility in the amount of \$200.0 million (the "Additional Term Facility").

Under the Supplement and Amendment, the terms and conditions applicable to the Increased Revolving Line shall remain generally the same as those of the Previous Facility. With regard to the Additional Term Facility, the terms shall remain generally the same as those of the Previous Facility, except that: (i) until the first business day following the date a compliance certificate is delivered under the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement for the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2014, the applicable interest rates for loans under the Additional Term Facility shall be no less than those corresponding to Pricing Level 3 as provided in the Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement; and (ii) the principal balance of the loans under the Additional Term Facility shall be payable on the following dates and in the following amounts (expressed as a percentage of the aggregate amount of the initial loans made under the Additional Term Facility):

Payment Date	Repayment Percentage Amoun	
Last Business Day of March 2014	2.500	%
Last Business Day of June 2014	2.500	%
Last Business Day of September 2014	3.125	%
Last Business Day of December 2014	3.125	%
Last Business Day of March 2015	3.125	%
Last Business Day of June 2015	3.125	%
Last Business Day of September 2015	3.125	%
Last Business Day of December 2015	3.125	%
Last Business Day of March 2016	3.125	%
Last Business Day of June 2016	3.125	%
July 15, 2016	Remaining Principal Balance	

The Credit Facility is secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of our assets and the assets of our domestic subsidiaries, as well as a pledge of a substantial portion of certain equity interests in our subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2013, we were in compliance with the covenants of the Credit Facility.

On July 15, 2011, we borrowed \$175.0 million under the Previous Facility term loan. On December 10, 2013, we borrowed \$200.0 million under the Additional Term Facility. As of December 31, 2013, we had no outstanding borrowing on the revolving line of credit. The annual interest rate on the Credit Facility is variable, based on an index plus a margin determined by our consolidated net leverage ratio. The interest rate on amounts outstanding under the Credit Facility at December 31, 2013, was 1.81%.

The term loans are subject to mandatory debt repayments of the outstanding borrowings. The schedule of future principal repayments is as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Repayment Amount
2014	\$42,187
2015	46,875
2016	255,313
Total	\$344,375

Convertible Debt

The aggregate outstanding principal of our 4.0% Convertible Senior Notes (the "Convertible Notes") is \$51.1 million. The Convertible Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.0% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on each March 1 and September 1, and mature on September 1, 2014. The effective interest rate at issuance was 8.5%. As of December 31, 2013, we were in compliance with all covenants.

The Convertible Notes become convertible (the "Conversion Event") when the closing price of our common stock exceeds \$52.38, 130% of the Convertible Notes' conversion price, for at least 20 trading days during the 30

consecutive trading days

prior to each quarter-end date. If the Convertible Notes become convertible and should the holders elect to convert, we will be required to pay them up to the full face value of the Convertible Notes in cash as well as deliver shares of our common stock for any excess conversion value. The number of potentially issued shares increases as the market price of our common stock increases. As of December 31, 2013, such early conversion event was met. As a result, the Convertible Notes were classified as a current liability and the debt conversion feature was classified as temporary equity on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. In the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, we retired a combined 133,835 Convertible Notes or \$133.8 million in face value of Convertible Notes, through open market purchases and the note holders electing to convert, for \$172.2 million in cash and the issuance of 272,336 shares of common stock. The amount by which the total consideration including cash paid and value of the shares issued exceeds the fair value of the Notes is recorded as a reduction of stockholders' equity. The loss from early extinguishment of these Convertible Notes was approximately \$6.0 million and is recorded in interest expense in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. Additional details of our Convertible Notes are as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Principal	Discount	Net
Outstanding December 31, 2012	\$184,983	\$(12,173)	\$172,810
Early extinguishments and debt conversion	(133,835)	6,861	(126,974)
Amortization of discount	_	3,866	3,866
Outstanding December 31, 2013	\$51,148	\$(1,446)	\$49,702
The following interest expense was related to our Convertible	e Notes:		
	Years Ended Dec	ember 31,	
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011
Contractual interest expense	\$3,873	\$8,000	\$8,000
Amortization of debt discount	3,866	7,109	6,551
Total interest expense related to the Convertible Notes	\$7,739	\$15,109	\$14,551

The remaining unamortized debt discount of \$1.4 million is expected to be recognized as non-cash interest expense in 2014.

Interest Expense

Total interest expense including the loss on early retirement of debt was \$37.1 million, \$20.3 million and \$26.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 respectively. As of December 31, 2013, we were in compliance with all debt covenants.

Asset Retirement Obligation

We have entered into agreements with our partners to place kiosks in their stores. Upon contract terminations, we are obligated to remove the kiosks from the store locations and, accordingly, we recognize the estimated fair value of the liability under the long-term section of our liabilities in our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Other Long-Term Liabilities

Included in other long-term liabilities were primarily tenant improvements related to our office building renovation in Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois and Bellevue, Washington as well as the related unrecognized tax benefits as follows:

Dollars in thousands	December 31,		
Donars in thousands	2013	2012	
Tenant improvement and deferred rent and other	\$9,301	\$8,724	
Unrecognized tax benefit	2,781	1,250	
Total other long-term liabilities	\$12,082	\$9,974	

NOTE 9: REPURCHASES OF COMMON STOCK

Board Authorization

On January 31, 2013, our Board of Directors approved an additional repurchase program of up to \$250.0 million of our common stock plus the cash proceeds received from the exercise of stock options by our officers, directors, and employees.

Table of Contents

The following table presents a summary of our authorized stock repurchase balance:

Dollars in thousands	Board Authoriz	ation
Authorized repurchase - as of January 1, 2013 (1)	\$133,640	
Additional board authorization (1)	250,000	
Proceeds from the exercise of stock options	12,655	
Repurchase of common stock from open market	(95,004)
Repurchase from Discounted Share Buyback Agreement ("DSB Agreement")	(100,000)
Authorized repurchase - as of December 31, 2013 (1)	\$201,291	

In addition to these amounts, the repurchase program approved by our Board of Directors allows for the use of cash proceeds received from the exercise of stock options by our officers, directors, and employees.

The following repurchases were made during the past three years, shares and dollars in thousands except per share price:

Year Ended December 31,	Number of Shares	Average Price	Total Purchase
Teal Ended December 31,	Repurchased	per Share	Price
2011	1,374,036	\$46.10	\$63,349
2012	2,799,115	49.92	139,724
2013	3,306,433	58.98	195,004
Total	7,479,584		\$398,077

Repurchased shares become a part of treasury stock. The shares tendered for tax withholding on vesting of restricted stock awards are excluded from the repurchase program approved by our Board.

Credit Facility Requirements

Under our Credit Facility, we are permitted to repurchase shares of our common stock without limitation, provided that we are in compliance with certain covenants required under the terms of the Credit Facility. See Note 8: Debt and Other Long-Term Liabilities for additional information about the terms of the Credit Facility.

DSB Agreement

On October 29, 2013 we entered into a DSB Agreement with Wells Fargo Securities at a notional amount of \$100.0 million. The DSB Agreement was concluded on December 24, 2013. The total number of shares received under the DSB Agreement was determined based on the arithmetic mean of the daily volume weighted average price of our common stock minus discount over the term of the DSB Agreement.

Share repurchase and amounts in thousands	Shares Delivered
Total shares delivered from DSB Agreement	1,514
Average price per share less discount	\$66.06
Total repurchase amount from DSB Agreement	\$100,000

Shares received from the DSB Agreement were recorded as treasury shares, resulting in a reduction of shares for our earnings per share calculations.

NOTE 10: SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

We currently grant share-based awards to our employees, non-employee directors and consultants under our 2011 Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). The Plan permits the granting of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, and performance-based restricted stock.

The following is the summary of grant information:

Shares in thousands	December 31,
Shares in thousands	2013
Unissued common stock reserved for issuance under all plans	1,532
Shares available for future grants	1,284

Table of Contents

Certain information regarding our share-based payments is as follows:

	December 3	31,	
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011
Share-based payments expense:			
Share-based compensation - stock options	\$1,566	\$2,654	\$2,880
Share-based compensation - restricted stock	10,504	10,593	7,100
Share-based payments for content arrangements	4,761	6,115	6,231
Total share-based payments expense	\$16,831	\$19,362	\$16,211
Tax benefit on share-based payments expense	\$6,392	\$7,246	\$5,944
Per share weighted average grant date fair value of stock options grante	d\$53.90	\$27.24	\$20.67
Per share weighted average grant date fair value of restricted stock granted	\$53.94	\$55.94	\$45.86
Total intrinsic value of stock options exercised	\$10,567	\$10,509	\$2,291
Grant date fair value of restricted stock vested	\$12,641	\$11,648	\$5,132
	Decemb	ber 31, 2013	
Dollars in thousands	Unreco	gnized Share	-BWaseglhted-Average
Donars in thousands	Paymer	nts Expense	Remaining Life
Unrecognized share-based payments expense:			
Share-based compensation - stock options	\$1,777		2.4 years
Share-based compensation - restricted stock	18,175		2.3 years
Share-based payments for content arrangements	979		0.9 years
Total unrecognized share-based payments expense	\$20,93	1	
Share-Based Compensation			
Stock options			

Shares of common stock are issued upon exercise of stock options. Certain other information regarding our stock-based awards is as follows:

Stock options are granted only to our executives and non-employee directors.

Options granted during the current year vest annually in equal installments over 4 years, and expire after 10 years. The following table summarizes the weighted average valuation assumptions we used in the Black-Scholes-Merton Valuation model for stock options granted during 2013:

			December 31,
			2013
Expected term			6.3 years
Expected stock price volatility			45.0%
Risk-free interest rate			1.9%
Expected dividend yield			0.0%
The following table presents a summary of stock option activity for 2013:			
Shares in thousands	Ontions		Weighted Average
Shares in thousands	Options		Exercise Price
OUTSTANDING, December 31, 2012	669		\$34.86
Granted	94		\$53.90
Exercised	(412)	\$30.72
Cancelled, expired, or forfeited	(103)	\$42.65
OUTSTANDING, December 31, 2013	248		\$45.72

Table of Contents

Certain information regarding stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2013, is as follows:

	Options		
Shares and intrinsic value in thousands	Outstanding	Exercisable	
Number	248	114	
Weighted average per share exercise price	\$45.72	\$38.88	
Aggregate intrinsic value	\$5,351	\$3,237	
Weighted average remaining contractual term (in years)	5.77	3.29	

Restricted stock awards

Restricted stock awards are granted to eligible employees, including executives, and non-employee directors. Awards granted to employees and executives vest annually in equal installments over four years. Non-employee director awards vest one year after the grant date. Performance-based restricted stock awards are granted to executives only, with established performance criteria approved by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Awards of performance-based restricted stock made prior to 2013, once earned, vest in equal installments over three years from the date of grant. Awards of performance-based restricted stock made in 2013, once earned, vest in two installments over three years from the date of grant (65% of the award vests two years from the date of grant and the remaining 35% of the award vests three years from the date of grant). The restricted shares require no payment from the grantee. The fair value of performance-based awards is based on achieving specific performance conditions and is recognized over the vesting period. The fair value of non-performance-based awards is based on the market price on the grant date and is recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

The following table presents a summary of restricted stock award activity for 2013:

Shares in thousands	Restricted Stock Awards	Grant Date Fair Value
NON-VESTED, December 31, 2012	604	\$48.95
Granted	437	\$53.94
Vested	(230) \$46.58
Forfeited	(214) \$51.56
NON-VESTED, December 31, 2013	597	\$52.58

Share-Based Payments for Content Arrangements

We granted restricted stock as part of content license agreements with certain movie studios. The expense related to these agreements is included within direct operating expenses in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income and is adjusted based on the number of unvested shares and market price of our common stock each reporting period.

Information related to the shares of restricted stock granted as part of these agreements as of December 31, 2013, is as follows:

	Granted	Vested	Unvested	Remaining Vesting Period
Sony	193,348	164,346	29,002	0.6 years
Paramount	300,000	180,000	120,000	1.0 year
Total	493,348	344,346	149,002	

Rights to Receive Cash

As a part of the acquisition of ecoATM, we issued replacement awards for unvested restricted stock and options in ecoATM with rights to receive cash equal to the per share merger consideration for restricted stock and net of the exercise price for options. The replacement awards vest in accordance with the terms of the original replaced award. The fair value of the original and replacement awards amounted to \$32.1 million, \$1.4 million of which was attributed to pre-combination services rendered and included in the calculation of total consideration transferred. The replacement awards are considered liability classified as they represent rights to receive cash. Expense associated with the post-combination awards will be recognized net of forfeitures, and cash payments will be made, in accordance with the awards' vesting schedule, generally on a monthly basis. See Note 3: Business Combinations for more

Waishtad Assaussa

information. We recognized \$8.7 million in expense associated with the issuance

Table of Contents

of rights to receive cash for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013. The expected future recognition of expense associated with the rights to receive cash as of December 31, 2013 is as follows:

Expense
\$13,422
4,911
3,185
561
\$22,079

NOTE 11: RESTRUCTURING

During the fourth quarter of 2013, as a result of a comprehensive operational review, we committed to a restructuring plan intended to, among other things, better align our cost structure with revenue growth in our core businesses. As part of the plan, we discontinued three concepts in our New Ventures operating segment. Also as part of the restructuring plan, we implemented actions to reduce costs in our continuing operations primarily through workforce reductions across the Company. The closure of the three ventures and the workforce reductions are expected to be substantially complete by the end of the first quarter of 2014. See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business for further information.

The total amount expected to be incurred in connection with the restructuring, exclusive of asset impairments, and the amount incurred during the period ended December 31, 2013 by reportable segment (on an allocated basis) and expense type is as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Total Estimated Expense	Incurred through December 31, 2013	
Redbox			
Severance	\$3,820	\$3,771	
Coinstar			
Severance	733	724	
Discontinued Operations			
Severance	1,125	871	
Other	1,648	1,438	
Total	\$7,326	\$6,804	
A reconciliation of the beginning and ending liability balance by expense type is	s as follows:		
Dollars in thousands	Severance Expense	Other expenses	
Beginning Balance - January 1, 2013	\$ 	\$ —	
Costs charged to expense	5,366	1,438	
Costs paid or otherwise settled	(2,858)	(20))
Ending Balance - December 31, 2013	\$2,508	\$1,418	
The line items in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income in whi	ch the expenses are	recorded are as	
follows:	-		
	Carramana		

Dollars in thousands	Severance Expense	Other expenses
General and administrative	\$4,495	\$ —
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	871	1,438
Total expense	\$5,366	\$1,438

NOTE 12: INCOME TAXES FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS

Components of Income Taxes

The components of income(loss) from continuing operations before income taxes were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,			
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	
U.S. operations	\$258,665	\$262,695	\$193,213	
Foreign operations	(16,097) (4,302) 4,644	
Total income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$242,568	\$258,393	\$197,857	
Components of Income Tax Expense				

The components of income tax expense from continuing operations were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,			
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	
Current:				
U.S. Federal	\$39,272	\$ —	\$	
State and local	10,159	4,142	9,845	
Foreign	(424) 7	375	
Total current	49,007	4,149	10,220	
Deferred:				
U.S. Federal	(4,169) 87,375	63,453	
State and local	(5,726) 7,938	612	
Foreign	(4,635) (1,521) 638	
Total deferred	(14,530) 93,792	64,703	
Total income tax expense	\$34,477	\$97,941	\$74,923	

Rate Reconciliation

The income tax expense differs from the amount that would result by applying the U.S. statutory rate to income before income taxes as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,					
	2013		2012		2011	
U.S Federal tax expense at statutory rates	35.0	%	35.0	%	35.0	%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	4.2	%	4.0	%	4.3	%
Federal and state credits	(0.9)%	(0.8)%	(0.6))%
Recognition of Outside Basis Differences	(16.7)%	_	%	_	%
Valuation Allowance	2.4	%	_	%		%
Non-taxable gain related to acquisition of ecoATM	(10.0)%	_	%		%
Other	0.2	%	(0.3)%	(0.9))%
Effective tax rate	14.2	%	37.9	%	37.8	%

During the fourth quarter of 2013, we reported a \$16.7 million tax benefit related to the recognition of a worthless stock deduction from an outside basis difference in a corporate subsidiary. During the third quarter of 2013, we reported a \$24.3 million tax benefit related to the non-taxable gain upon the re-measurement of our previously held equity interest in ecoATM. During the second quarter of 2013, we entered into an arrangement to sell certain NCR kiosks and a series of transactions to reorganize Redbox related subsidiary structures through the sale of a wholly owned subsidiary. As a result of the series of transactions we recorded a discrete one-time tax benefit of \$17.8 million, net of a valuation allowance, through the realization of capital and ordinary gains and losses. The combined impact of these three items was a 24.3 percentage point reduction in the effective tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2013. In addition, our 2013 effective tax rate was increased by state income taxes.

Table of Contents

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

The aggregate changes in the balance of unrecognized tax benefits were as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Years ended December 31,			
Donars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	
Balance, beginning of the year	\$2,383	\$2,455	\$1,821	
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	824	_	315	
Additions for tax positions related to prior years	18	251	420	
Reductions for tax positions related to prior years	(257) (71) —	
Reductions from lapse of applicable statute of limitations	(49) (252) —	
Settlements	(138) —	(101)
Balance, end of year	\$2,781	\$2,383	\$2,455	

At December 31, 2013, the unrecognized tax benefits were primarily related to R&D credit and income/expense recognition, all of which would have an effect on our effective tax rate if recognized. It was not necessary to accrue interest and penalties associated with the uncertain tax positions identified because operating loss carryforwards, tax credit carryforwards, and income tax payments on account were sufficient to offset all unrecognized tax benefits. Tax Years Open for Examination

As of December 31, 2013 for our major tax jurisdictions, the years 2010 through 2012 were open for examination by U.S. Federal and most state tax authorities. Additionally, the years 1998 through 2009 are subject to examination, to the extent that net operating loss and income tax credit carryforwards from those years were utilized in 2010 and later years.

Jurisdiction As of December 31, 2013 Open Tax Years

U.S. 1998 through 2012

Deferred Income Taxes

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the carrying amounts used for income tax purposes. Future tax benefits for net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards are also recognized to the extent that realization of such benefits is more likely than not.

In determining our tax provisions, management determined the deferred tax assets and liabilities for each separate tax jurisdiction and considered a number of factors including the positive and negative evidence regarding the realization of our deferred tax assets to determine whether a valuation allowance should be recognized with respect to our deferred tax assets.

Table of Contents

Significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities and the net increase (decrease) in the valuation allowance were as follows:

Dollars in thousands		December 31,		
Donars in thousands		2013	2012	
Deferred tax assets:				
Income tax loss carryforwards		\$7,347	\$20,356	
Capital loss carryforwards		5,917		
Credit carryforwards		2,289	9,226	
Accrued liabilities and allowances		14,929	18,455	
Stock-based compensation		12,547	12,783	
Intangible assets		17,252	14,004	
Investment basis		3,968	_	
Other		2,148	6,175	
Gross deferred tax assets		66,397	80,999	
Less: Valuation Allowance		(6,898) —	
Total deferred tax assets		59,499	80,999	
Deferred tax liabilities:				
Property and equipment		(93,407) (115,381)
Product costs		(40,757) (36,837)
Investment basis			(6,906)
Convertible debt interest		(552) (5,066)
Total deferred tax liabilities		(134,716) (164,190)
Net deferred tax liabilities		\$(75,217) \$(83,191)
Change in Valuation Allowance				
Dallars in the seconds	Years Ended	December 31,		
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011	
Increase (decrease) in valuation allowance	\$6,898	\$ —	\$(8,947)

The Increase in valuation allowance during 2013 was primarily related to capital loss carryforwards generated from the sale of a subsidiary. The remaining valuation allowances relate to state tax attributes acquired in the acquisition of EcoATM.

Deferred Tax Assets Relating to Income Tax Loss Carryforwards

Our deferred tax assets relating to income tax loss carryforwards and expiration periods are summarized as below:

Dollars in thousands	December 31, 2013			
Donars in thousands	Federal	State	Foreign	
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$4,109	\$63,017	\$10,540	
Deferred tax assets related to net operating loss carryforwards	\$1,438	\$3,151	\$2,758	
Years that net operating loss carryforwards will expire between	2030 to 2034	2016 and 2030	2033 and 2034	
Based upon our projections for future taxable income over the periods in which the deferred tax assets are deductible,				
we believe it is more likely than not that we will realize the benefits of these deductible differences.				

Table of Contents

U.S. State Tax Credits and Expiration Periods

The following is the information pertaining to our U.S. state tax credits as well as the expiration periods:

Dollars in thousands	December 31, 201	13
Donars in thousands	Amount	Expiration
U.S state tax credits:		
Illinois state tax credits	\$1,562	2016 to 2017
California U.S. state tax credits	727	Do not expire
Total U.S. state tax credits	\$2,289	

On September 13, 2013, the Treasury Department and the Internal Revenue Service issued final regulations and re-proposed regulations that provide guidance with respect to the income tax treatment of materials and supplies, capitalization of amount paid to acquire or produce tangible property, the determination of whether an expenditure with respect to tangible property is a deductible repair or must be capitalized, and dispositions of tax depreciable property. The 2013 Regulations are generally effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2014. Taxpayers may early adopt any or all of the provisions of the 2013 Regulations. Additionally, taxpayers may make certain elections on amended returns for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2012, and ending before September 19, 2013. We do not anticipate that the final and re-proposed regulations will have a material impact on our financial statements.

We did not provide for U.S. income taxes on undistributed earnings of foreign operations because they were considered permanently invested outside of the U.S. Upon repatriation, some of these earnings would generate foreign tax credits, which may reduce the U.S. tax liability associated with any future foreign dividend. At December 31, 2013, the cumulative amount of earnings upon which U.S. income taxes have not been provided was approximately \$15.6 million.

NOTE 13: DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND SALE OF BUSINESS

Discontinuation of Certain New Ventures

During the first quarter of 2013, we began exploring strategic alternatives for our New Ventures self-service concept for refurbished electronics called Orango. We determined that certain assets related to this concept would be sold or otherwise disposed of before the end of their previously established useful lives and estimated that their fair value less costs to sell utilizing a cash flow approach exceeded their carrying value. As a result, during the first quarter of 2013, we recognized charges of an impairment charge of \$2.7 million and an inventory write-off of \$0.5 million. We ceased Orango operations during the second quarter of 2013 and during the third quarter of 2013 based on then-current information, we estimated the fair value less costs to sell utilizing a cash flow approach was zero and recorded additional impairment charge of \$2.6 million. During the fourth quarter we recorded an additional charge for Orango, included within the impairment table below.

During the fourth quarter of 2013, we discontinued three new venture concepts, Rubi, Crisp Market and Star Studio. The wind-down process is expected to be substantially complete by the end of the first quarter of 2014. We have reclassified the results of operations of these four ventures to discontinued operations for all periods presented in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.

As a result of the decision to discontinue the four concepts, for each concept we estimated the fair value of assets held utilizing a cash flow approach. For each of the concepts and for certain shared service assets used for the new ventures, we estimated the fair value of the assets was zero and recorded impairment charges for each concept. Total asset impairment charges related to the concepts and relevant shared service assets were as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Impairment
Donars in thousands	Expense
Rubi	\$21,317
Orango	5,551
Crisp Market	289
Star Studio	2,786
Corporate assets utilized for discontinued concepts	2,789
Total impairment expense	\$32,732

Table of Contents

The results of the discontinued concepts, associated impairment and restructuring charges (see Note 11: Restructuring), net of tax, were recorded within Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. The discontinued concepts did not meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale and accordingly the assets and liabilities are not separately presented in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. On June 9, 2011, we completed the sale transaction of the Money Transfer Business to Sigue Corporation ("Sigue"). We received \$19.5 million in cash and a note receivable of \$29.5 million (the "Sigue Note"). In December 2011, as part of the sale transaction, we were required to provide Sigue with an additional loan of \$4.0 million under terms consistent with the Sigue Note. See Note 18: Fair Value for additional details about the Sigue Note.

On June 9, 2011, the sold assets and liabilities of the Money Transfer Business primarily consisted of the following (in thousands):

uio uouiiuo).	
Dollars in thousands	June 9, 2011
Cash and cash equivalents	\$57,893
Accounts receivable, net	33,185
Other current assets	13,560
Property, plant and equipment, net	4,066
Goodwill, intangible, and other assets	8,162
Total assets	116,866
Accounts payable and payable to agents	65,464
Accrued liabilities	13,062
Total liabilities	78,526
Net assets sold	\$38,340

The net assets disposed represent the fair value less cost to sell the Money Transfer Business. The loss on disposal activities recognized in 2011 and 2010 was allocated to the asset disposal group including property, plant and equipment, net, intangible and other assets.

Summary Financial Information

The disposition and operating results of Rubi, Crisp Market, Orango and Star Studio, and the Money Transfer Business are presented in discontinued operations in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for all periods presented. The continuing cash flows from Rubi, Crisp Market, Orango and Star Studio after discontinuation are expected to be insignificant and continuing cash flows from the discontinuation of the Money Transfer Business after disposition was insignificant.

Table of Contents

The following table sets forth the components of discontinued operations included in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income:

Dollars in thousands	Years Ended	Years Ended December 31,				
Donars in thousands	2013	2012	2011			
Revenue:						
Rubi, Crisp Market, Orango and Star Studio	\$4,399	\$2,159	\$1,326			
Money Transfer Business		_	47,716			
Total revenue	4,399	2,159	49,042			
Pre-tax gain (loss) from discontinued operations:						
Rubi, Crisp Market, Orango and Star Studio	(54,395) (16,647) (13,129)		
Money Transfer Business		_	654			
Total pre-tax gain (loss) from discontinued operations	(54,395) (16,647) (12,475)		
Loss on disposal activities:						
Rubi, Crisp Market, Orango and Star Studio		_				
Money Transfer Business		_	(11,070)		
Total loss on disposal activities	_	_	(11,070)		
Loss from discontinued operations before income tax	(54,395) (16,647) (23,545)		
Income tax benefit	21,096	6,425	4,494			
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	\$(33,299) \$(10,222) \$(19,051)		
Amount of goodwill and other intangible assets disposed	\$ —	\$ —	\$8,037			
Cash generated from the sale of discontinued operations	\$ —	\$ —	\$8,220			

Included in income tax benefit from discontinued operations in 2011 was \$4.1 million related to the estimated current value of a worthless stock deduction taken in 2009 in connection with our divestiture of the Entertainment Business, which was sold in the third quarter of 2009.

NOTE 14: EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing the net income for the period by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing the net income for the period by the weighted average number of common and dilutive potential common shares outstanding during the period. We consider restricted stock that provides the holder with a non-forfeitable right to receive dividends to be a participating security. Net income available to participating securities was not material for the periods presented.

Net income used for calculating basic and diluted EPS is the same for all periods presented. The following table sets forth the computation of shares used for the basic and diluted EPS calculations:

	Years Ended Decem		
In thousands	2013	2012	2011
Weighted average shares used for basic EPS	27,216	30,305	30,520
Dilutive effect of stock options and other share-based awards	447	598	609
Dilutive effect of convertible debt	718	1,271	740
Weighted average shares used for diluted EPS	28,381	32,174	31,869
Stock options and share-based awards not included in diluted EPS calculation because their effect would be antidilutive	14	139	108

NOTE 15: OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The following table presents the tax effects allocated to each component of other comprehensive income:

	Year Ended December 31, 2013								
Dollars in thousands	Before-Tax	Tax (Expense) or	Net-of-Tax						
Donars in thousands	Amount	Benefit	Amount						
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$856	\$ —	\$856						
Other comprehensive income	\$856	\$ —	\$856						
	Year Ended Dece	mber 31, 2012							
Dollars in thousands	Before-Tax	Tax (Expense) or	Net-of-Tax						
Dollars in thousands	Amount	Benefit	Amount						
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$1,048	\$ —	\$1,048						
Other comprehensive income	\$1,048	\$ —	\$1,048						
	Year Ended Dece	mber 31, 2011							
D.11 ' 4 1	Before-Tax	Tax (Expense) or	Net-of-Tax						
Dollars in thousands	Amount	Benefit	Amount						
Foreign currency translation adjustment	\$(255)	\$ —	\$(255)					
Reclassification of interest rate hedges to interest expense (1)	896	(349)	547						
Gain (loss) on short-term investment	(20)	7	(13)					
Other comprehensive income (loss)	\$621	\$(342)	\$279						
At December 21, 2010 we had an interest rate array a great	and with Walls Es	usa Dauli ta hadaa .	414 .						

At December 31, 2010 we had an interest rate swap agreement with Wells Fargo Bank to hedge against the variable-rate interest payments on our revolving Credit Facility which expired on March 20, 2011. At December (1)31, 2010 the fair value of this agreement was a liability of \$0.9 million which was reversed from comprehensive income and recognized as interest expense in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income in the first quarter of 2011.

NOTE 16: BUSINESS SEGMENTS AND ENTERPRISE-WIDE INFORMATION

Management, including our chief operating decision maker, who is our CEO, evaluates the performances of our business segments primarily on segment revenue and segment operating income before depreciation, amortization and other, and share-based compensation granted to executives, non-employee directors and employees ("segment operating income"). Segment operating income contains internally allocated costs of our shared service support functions, including but not limited to, corporate executive management, business development, sales, finance, legal, human resources, information technology and risk management. We also review depreciation and amortization allocated to each segment. Shared-based payments expense related to share-based compensation granted to executives, non-employee directors and employees and expense related to the rights to receive cash issued in connection with our acquisition of ecoATM are not allocated to our segments and are included in the corporate unallocated column in the analysis and reconciliation below; however, share-based payments expense related to our content arrangements with certain movie studios has been allocated to our Redbox segment and is included within direct operating expenses. Our performance evaluation does not include segment assets.

On July 23, 2013, we completed the acquisition of ecoATM. Prior to July 23, 2013 we held a non-controlling equity interest in ecoATM and reported our share of ecoATM's operating results in income (loss) from equity method investments in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income. Subsequent to our acquisition of ecoATM on July 23, 2013, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, as well as the results of operations, with the exception of expense for rights to receive cash which are unallocated corporate expenses, are included in our New Ventures segment as our chief operating decision maker reviews the results in aggregate with other new ventures concepts. During the second quarter of 2012, we completed the NCR Asset Acquisition. The assets acquired and liabilities assumed, as well as the results of operations, are included in our Redbox segment. See Note 3: Business Combinations for additional information about these acquisitions.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we discontinued the Rubi, Crisp Market, Orango and Star Studio concepts and accordingly their results of operations were reclassified from the New Ventures segment to Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for all periods presented. See Note 13: Discontinued Operations and Sale of Business for further information.

Table of Contents

Our analysis and reconciliation of our segment information to the consolidated financial statements that follows covers our results of operations, which consists of our Redbox, Coinstar and New Ventures segments. Unallocated general and administrative expenses relate to share-based compensation and expense related to the rights to receive cash issued in connection with our acquisition of ecoATM.

•	Year Ended l	De	ecember 31,	201	3				
Dollars in thousands	Redbox		Coinstar		New Ventures	Corporate Unallocated	ł	Total	
Revenue	\$1,974,531		\$300,218		\$31,852	\$ —		\$2,306,601	
Expenses:									
Direct operating	1,383,646		158,562		29,433	3,636		1,575,277	
Marketing	23,010		6,244		1,589	1,559		32,402	
Research and development	78		6,962		4,669	1,375		13,084	
General and administrative	166,117		25,944		15,551	14,164		221,776	
Segment operating income (loss)	401,680		102,506		(19,390)	(20,734)	464,062	
Less: depreciation, amortization and other	(162,637)	(33,921)	(6,536)			(203,094)
Operating income (loss)	239,043		68,585		(25,926)	(20,734)	260,968	
Loss from equity method investments, net	_		_		_	19,928		19,928	
Interest expense, net					_	(32,801)	(32,801)
Other, net						(5,527)	(5,527)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	\$\$239,043		\$68,585		\$(25,926)	\$(39,134)	\$242,568	
	Year Ended l	De	ecember 31,	201	2				
Dollars in thousands	Redbox		Coinstar		New Ventures	Corporate Unallocated	i	Total	
Revenue	\$1,908,773		\$290,761		\$350	\$ —		\$2,199,884	
Expenses:									
Direct operating	1,340,899		155,740		1,317	863		1,498,819	
Marketing	20,497		4,938		478	66		25,979	
Research and development	739		4,455		1,229	334		6,757	
General and administrative	159,885		26,367		6,283	11,984		204,519	
Segment operating income (loss)	386,753		99,261		(8,957)	(13,247)	463,810	
Less: depreciation, amortization and other	(148,068)	(36,108)	(229)			(184,405)
Operating income (loss)	238,685		63,153		(9,186)	(13,247)	279,405	
Loss from equity method investments,						(5,184)	(5,184)
net						(3,104	,	(3,104	,
Interest expense, net	_		_		_	(15,648	-	(15,648)
Other, net	_		_		_	(180)	(180)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	\$\$238,685		\$63,153		\$(9,186)	\$(34,259)	\$258,393	

	Year Ended	De	ecember, 20	11						
Dollars in thousands	Redbox		Coinstar		New Venture	es	Corporate Unallocated		Total	
Revenue	\$1,561,598		\$282,382		\$66		\$		\$1,844,046	
Expenses:										
Direct operating	1,134,167		145,362		235		473		1,280,237	
Marketing	22,041		6,142		217		50		28,450	
Research and development	74		6,542		617		318		7,551	
General and administrative	120,384		23,370		4,529		9,139		157,422	
Segment operating income (loss)	284,932		100,966		(5,532)	(9,980)	370,386	
Less: depreciation, amortization and other	(115,430)	(31,922)	(20)	_		(147,372)
Operating income (loss)	169,502		69,044		(5,552)	(9,980)	223,014	
Loss from equity method investments, net			_				(1,591)	(1,591)
Interest expense, net			_		_		(23,822)	(23,822)
Other, net			_		_		256		256	
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	s \$169,502		\$69,044		\$(5,552)	\$(35,137)	\$197,857	

Significant Retailer Relationships

Our Redbox and Coinstar kiosks are primarily located within retailers. The following retailers accounted for 10.0% or more of our consolidated revenue:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2013	2012	2011		
Wal-Mart Stores Inc.	15.3	% 16.0	% 17.5	%	
Walgreen Co.	14.6	% 16.0	% 16.0	%	
The Kroger Company	10.0	% 10.7	% 11.2	%	

Revenue is allocated to geographic locations based on the location of the kiosk. Revenue by geographic location was as follows:

	Years Ended D	ecember 31,	
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011
U.S.	\$2,254,790	\$2,154,943	\$1,801,025
All other	51,811	44,941	43,021
Total revenue	\$2,306,601	\$2,199,884	\$1,844,046
Long-lived assets by geographic location were as follows:			
	Years Ended D	ecember 31,	
Dollars in thousands	2013	2012	2011
U.S.	\$1,146,616	\$975,334	\$798,840
All other	43,774	30,884	17,007
Total long-lived assets	\$1,190,390	\$1,006,218	\$815,847

NOTE 17: RETIREMENT PLANS

We sponsor a defined contribution plan for our employees who satisfy certain age and service requirements. Our Redbox subsidiary also sponsors a defined contribution plan to which new contributions were frozen effective January 1, 2010. Our contributions to these plans were \$4.9 million, \$4.0 million and \$3.2 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

NOTE 18: FAIR VALUE

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. To measure fair value, we use a three-tier valuation hierarchy based upon observable and non-observable inputs:

Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; these include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets and quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; or

Level 3: Unobservable inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions.

The factors or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities.

Assets and Liabilities Measured and Reported at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following table presents our financial assets and (liabilities) that are measured and reported at fair value in our Consolidated Balance Sheets on a recurring basis, by level within the fair value hierarchy (in thousands):

Fair Value at December 31, 2013	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Money market demand accounts and investment grade fixed income securities	\$65,800	\$—	\$—
Fair Value at December 31, 2012	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Money market demand accounts and investment grade fixed income securities	\$60,425	\$ —	\$

Money Market Demand Accounts and Investment Grade Fixed Income Securities

We determine fair value for our money market demand accounts and investment grade fixed income securities based on quoted market prices. The fair value of these assets is included in cash and cash equivalents on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Assets and Liabilities Measured and Reported at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

We recognize or disclose the fair value of certain assets such as notes receivable and non-financial assets, primarily long-lived assets, goodwill, intangible assets and certain other assets in connection with impairment evaluations. All of our nonrecurring valuations use significant unobservable inputs and therefore fall under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Trademarks License

During the first quarter of 2012, Redbox granted the Joint Venture a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free right and license to use certain Redbox trademarks. We estimated the fair value of the trademarks to be approximately \$30.0 million as of the date of grant based on the relief-from-royalty method. We estimated the preliminary fair value using the information available on the grant date, which consisted of the expected future discounted and tax-effected cash flows attributable to the projected gross revenue stream of the Joint Venture, estimated market royalty rates of approximately 1.5%, as well as a discount rate of approximately 45.0%, which reflected our view of the risks and uncertainties associated with an early development stage entity. See Note 6: Equity Method Investments and Related Party Transactions.

Notes Receivable

On June 9, 2011, we completed the sale transaction of the Money Transfer Business to Sigue Corporation ("Sigue"). We received \$19.5 million in cash and a note receivable of \$29.5 million (the "Sigue Note"). In December 2011, as part of the sale transaction, we were required to provide Sigue with an additional loan of \$4.0 million under terms consistent with the Sigue Note. We estimated the fair value of the Sigue Note based on the future note payments discounted at a market rate for similar risk profile companies, approximately 18.0%, which reflected our best estimate of default risk, and was not an exit price based measure of fair value or the stated value on the face of the Sigue Note. We evaluate the Sigue Note for collectability on a quarterly basis. Our evaluation at September 30, 2013 included consideration of ongoing discussions surrounding early payment on the note and certain indemnification obligations we have

previously undertaken, as a result of our evaluation we

Table of Contents

did not record interest income on the note and also recorded a charge of \$2.8 million against the note balance to arrive at a carrying value which approximated its estimated fair value and was reported within notes receivable in our Consolidated Balance Sheets. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we received \$24.8 million in cash from Sigue for full settlement of the Sigue Note, interest and a release of certain indemnification claims. We recorded a benefit of \$2.5 million from the release of indemnification related reserves.

Fair Value of Other Financial Instruments

The carrying value of our term loan approximates its fair value and falls under Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. We estimate the fair value of our convertible debt outstanding using a market rate of approximately 6.0% and 4.5% for similar high-yield debt at December 31, 2013, and December 31, 2012, respectively. The estimated fair value of our convertible debt was approximately \$50.5 million and \$183.7 million at December 31, 2013, and December 31, 2012, respectively, and was determined based on its stated terms, maturing on September 1, 2014, and an annual interest rate of 4.0%. The fair value estimate of our convertible debt falls under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. We have reported the carrying value of our convertible debt, face value less the unamortized debt discount, in our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

We estimated the fair value of our senior unsecured notes outstanding using a market rate of approximately 6.0% for similar high-yield debt at December 31, 2013. The estimated fair value of our senior unsecured notes was approximately \$350.0 million at December 31, 2013, and was determined based on their stated terms, maturing on March 15, 2019, and an annual interest rate of 6.0%. The fair value estimate of our senior unsecured notes falls under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. We have reported the carrying value of our senior unsecured notes, issued at par, in our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

NOTE 19: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Lease Commitments

Operating Leases

We lease our corporate administrative, marketing, and product development facilities in Bellevue, Washington under operating leases that expire December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2017.

We lease our Redbox facility in Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois under an operating lease that expires on July 31, 2021. Under certain circumstances, we have the ability to extend the lease for a five-year period, rent additional office space under a right of first offer and refusal and have the option to terminate the lease in July 2016. Under the terms of the lease, we are responsible for certain tax, construction and operating costs associated with the rented space. We lease office space in San Diego, California for our ecoATM business under operating leases. These offices consist of an administrative facility and a temporary facility supporting administration, customer service and inventory processing. We also lease an unoccupied facility that will be renovated and will serve as a multi-purpose central location for the ecoATM business. The ecoATM offices currently occupy 93,597 square feet, and the two occupied buildings are under a lease that expires in 2015 and the multi-purpose facility is under lease through 2023. Rent expense under our operating lease agreements was \$12.3 million, \$9.0 million and \$8.9 million during 2013,

Capital Leases

2012 and 2011, respectively.

We lease automobiles and computer equipment under capital leases expiring at various dates through 2019. In most circumstances, we expect that, in the normal course of business, these leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases

Assets held under capital leases are included in property and equipment, net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and include the following:

Dollars in thousands	December 31,	,	
Donars in thousands	2013	2012	
Gross property and equipment	\$48,992	\$48,636	
Accumulated depreciation	(28,489) (18,974)
Net property and equipment	\$20,503	\$29,662	

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2013, our future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Dollars in thousands	Capital Leases	Operating Leases
2014	\$12,640	(1) \$15,306
2015	7,618	11,114
2016	1,462	8,765
2017	314	7,301
2018	168	6,228
Thereafter	51	17,654
Total minimum lease commitments	22,253	\$66,368
Less: amounts representing interest	(892	1
Present value of capital lease obligations	21,361	
Less: Current portion of capital lease obligations	(11,997))
Long-term portion of capital lease obligations	\$9,364	

(1) Includes all operating leases having an initial or remaining non-cancelable lease term in excess of one year. Purchase commitments

We have entered into certain miscellaneous purchase agreements, primarily related to purchases of equipment, which resulted in total purchase commitments of \$23.3 million as of December 31, 2013.

Pursuant to the manufacturing and services agreement entered into as part of the NCR Asset Acquisition, Outerwall, Redbox or an affiliate were committed to purchase goods and services from NCR for a period of five years from June 22, 2012. At the end of the five-year period, if the aggregate amount paid in margin to NCR for goods and services delivered were to equal less than \$25.0 million, Outerwall was to pay NCR the difference between such aggregate amount and \$25.0 million. As of December 31, 2013, our remaining commitment is \$17.9 million under this arrangement.

Content License Agreements

We have entered into certain license agreements to obtain content for movie and video game rentals. A summary of the estimated commitments in relation to these agreements as of December 31, 2013 is presented in the following table:

Dollars in thousands	Years Ended December 31,							
Donars in thousands	Total	2014	2015	2016				
Fox	\$121,452	\$88,942	\$32,510	\$ —				
Universal	120,077	103,941	16,136					
Sony	109,349	109,349						
Paramount	99,214	99,214	_					
Warner	90,953	85,608	5,345					
Lionsgate	35,999	35,999						
Summit	21,357	21,357						
Anchor Bay	21,318	21,318						
Total estimated commitments	\$619,719	\$565,728	\$53,991	\$—				

Table of Contents

General terms of our content license agreements with studios are as follows as of December 31, 2013:

Studio	End Date	Release Date
Sony	9/30/2014 (1)	Day & Date (2)
Warner	12/31/2014	Delay (3)
Fox	4/21/2015	Delay (3)
Paramount	12/31/2014 (1)	Day & Date (2)
Universal	12/31/2014 (4)	Delay (3)
Lionsgate	8/31/2014	Day & Date (2)
Summit	12/31/2014	Day & Date (2)
Anchor Bay	12/31/2014	Day & Date (2)

- (1) Agreement includes, at the studio's sole discretion, the option for two one-year extensions following the end date.
- (2) Content licensed under the agreement is available for rental on the same day and date as the retail release.
- Content licensed under the agreement is available for rental after a certain number of days following the retail
- (4) Agreement includes, at the studio's sole discretion, the option a one-year extensions following the end date. **Revenue Share Commitments**

Certain of our Retailer agreements include minimum revenue share commitments through the term of the arrangement. Our minimum commitments under these agreements are presented in the following table:

Dallans in thousands	Years Ended December 31,							
Dollars in thousands	Total	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018		
Redbox	\$35,932	\$30,158	\$2,794	\$2,290	\$552	\$138		
Coinstar	1,667	1,667				_		
New Venture	108	108				_		
Total minimum commitments	\$37,707	\$31,933	\$2,794	\$2,290	\$552	\$138		
Letters of Credit								

As of December 31, 2013, we had six irrevocable standby letters of credit that totaled \$8.6 million. These standby letters of credit, which expire at various times through 2014, are used to collateralize certain obligations to third parties. As of December 31, 2013, no amounts were outstanding under these standby letter of credit agreements. Legal Matters

In October 2009, an Illinois resident, Laurie Piechur, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, filed a putative class action complaint against our Redbox subsidiary in the Circuit Court for the Twentieth Judicial Circuit, St. Clair County, Illinois. The plaintiff alleged that, among other things, Redbox charges consumers illegal and excessive late fees in violation of the Illinois Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act, and that Redbox's rental terms violate the Illinois Rental Purchase Agreement Act or the Illinois Automatic Contract Renewal Act and the plaintiff is seeking monetary damages and other relief. In November 2009, Redbox removed the case to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Illinois. In February 2010, the District Court remanded the case to the Circuit Court for the Twentieth Judicial Circuit, St. Clair County, Illinois. In May 2010, the court denied Redbox's motion to dismiss the plaintiff's complaint. In November 2011, the plaintiff moved for class certification, and Redbox moved for summary judgment. The court denied Redbox's motion for summary judgment in February 2012. The plaintiff filed an amended complaint on April 19, 2012, and an amended motion for class certification on June 5, 2012. The court denied Redbox's motion to dismiss the amended complaint. The amended class certification motion was briefed and argued. At the hearing on plaintiff's amended motion for class certification, the plaintiff dismissed all claims but two and is pursuing only her claims under the Illinois Rental Purchase Agreement Act and the Illinois Automatic Contract Renewal Act. On May 21, 2013, the court denied plaintiff's amended class action motion. On January 29, 2014, the Illinois Supreme Court denied plaintiff's petition for leave to appeal the trial court's denial of class certification. We believe that the claims against us are without merit and intend to defend ourselves vigorously in this matter. Currently, no accrual has been established as it was not possible to estimate the possible loss or range of loss because this matter had not advanced to a stage where we could make any such estimate.

In March 2011, a California resident, Blake Boesky, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, filed a putative class action complaint against our Redbox subsidiary in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois. The plaintiff alleges that Redbox retains personally identifiable information of consumers for a time period in excess of that allowed under the Video Privacy Protection Act, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2710, et seq. A substantially similar complaint was filed in the same court in March 2011 by an Illinois resident, Kevin Sterk, Since the filing of the complaint, Blake Boesky has been replaced by a different named plaintiff, Jiah Chung, and an amended complaint has been filed alleging disclosures of personally identifiable information, in addition to plaintiffs' claims of retention of such information. Plaintiffs are seeking statutory damages, injunctive relief, attorneys' fees, costs of suit, and interest. The court has consolidated the cases. The court denied Redbox's motion to dismiss the plaintiffs' claims upon interlocutory appeal. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit reversed the district court's denial of Redbox's motion to dismiss plaintiff's claims involving retention of information, holding that the plaintiffs could not maintain a suit for damages under this theory. On April 25, 2012, the plaintiffs amended their complaint to add claims under the Stored Communications Act, 18 U.S.C. § 2707, and for breach of contract. On May 9, 2012, Redbox moved to dismiss the amended complaint. On July 23, 2012, the court dismissed the added retention claims, except to the extent that plaintiffs seek injunctive, non-monetary relief. On August 16, 2013, the court granted summary judgment in Redbox's favor on all remaining claims, and entered a final judgment for Redbox. On September 16, 2013, plaintiff filed a notice of appeal. Pursuant to Seventh Circuit Rule 33, the case was referred for a Prehearing Conference, and briefing of the appeal is suspended pending further court order. We believe that the claims against us are without merit and intend to defend ourselves vigorously in this matter. Currently, no accrual has been established as it is not possible to estimate the possible loss or range of loss because this matter had not advanced to a stage where we could make any such estimate.

In February 2011, a California resident, Michael Mehrens, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated, filed a putative class action complaint against our Redbox subsidiary in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles. The plaintiff alleges that, among other things, Redbox violated California's Song-Beverly Credit Card Act of 1971 ("Song-Beverly") with respect to the collection and recording of consumer personal identification information, and violated the California Business and Professions Code § 17200 based on the alleged violation of Song-Beverly. A similar complaint alleging violations of Song-Beverly and the right to privacy generally was filed in March 2011 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of Alameda, by a California resident, John Sinibaldi. A third similar complaint alleging only a violation of Song-Beverly, was filed in March 2011 in the Superior Court of the State of California, County of San Diego, by a California resident, Richard Schiff. Plaintiffs are seeking compensatory damages and civil penalties, injunctive relief, attorneys' fees, costs of suit, and interest. Redbox removed the Mehrens case to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California, the Sinibaldi case to the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, and the Schiff case to the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of California. The Sinibaldi case was subsequently transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California, where the Mehrens case is pending, and these two cases have been consolidated. At the same time, the plaintiffs substituted Nicolle DiSimone as the named plaintiff in the Mehrens case. After Redbox filed a motion to dismiss, stay, or transfer, the Schiff case was transferred to the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California. On January 4, 2013, the Court dismissed with prejudice the Schiff case for failure to prosecute and failure to comply with court rules and orders. Redbox moved to dismiss the DiSimone/Sinibaldi case, and DiSimone/Sinibaldi moved for class certification. In January 2012, the Court granted Redbox's motion to dismiss with prejudice and denied DiSimone/Sinibaldi's motion for class certification as moot. On February 2, 2012, Plaintiffs filed their notice of appeal. After a stay pending the California Supreme Court's decision in a case presenting similar issues involving Song-Beverly in a case to which Redbox is not a party, Plaintiffs filed their opening brief on April 15, 2013. The matter is fully briefed, and oral argument occurred on January 8, 2014. We believe that the claims against us are without merit and intend to defend ourselves vigorously in this matter. Currently, no accrual has been established as it is not possible to estimate the possible loss or range of loss because this matter had not advanced to a stage where we could make any such estimate.

Other Contingencies

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we resolved a previously disclosed loss contingency related to a supply agreement and recognized a benefit of \$11.4 million included in direct operating expense in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.

NOTE 20: GUARANTOR SUBSIDIARIES

Certain of our wholly-owned subsidiaries have, jointly and severally, fully and unconditionally guaranteed the Senior Notes. Pursuant to SEC regulations, we have presented in columnar format the condensed consolidating financial information for Outerwall Inc., the guarantor subsidiaries on a combined basis, and all non-guarantor subsidiaries on a combined basis in the following tables:

CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS

(in thousands) Outerwall Inc. Guarantor Non-Guarantor Consolidation Total Subsidiaries Subsidiaries Reclassifications	
Current Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents \$315,250 \$9,639 \$46,548 \$— \$371	437
Accounts receivable, net of 2,029 45,672 2,595 — 50,29	6
allowances $2,029$ $43,072$ $2,393$ = $30,29$	U
Content library 37 196,695 3,136 — 199,8	68
Deferred income taxes 12,152 — 8 (12,149) 11	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets 55,512 28,234 952 — 84,69	8
Intercompany receivables 180,100 355,418 5,093 (540,611) —	
Total current assets 565,080 635,658 58,332 (552,760) 706,3	10
Property and equipment, net 163,747 320,296 36,822 — 520,8	
Deferred income taxes — — 6,412 31 6,443	
Goodwill and other intangible assets 251,150 387,540 — — 638,6	
Other long-term assets 12,473 11,499 420 — 24,39	2
Investment in related parties 815,243 4,825 — (820,068) —	<i>c</i> 7 00
	6,700
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	
Current Liabilities: Accounts payable \$17,336 \$215,703 \$2,979 \$— \$236	010
Accounts payable \$17,336 \$215,703 \$2,979 \$— \$236 Accrued payable to retailers 71,085 48,126 14,929 — 134,1	
Other accrued liabilities 59,444 71,607 3,076 — 134,1	
Current callable convertible debt 49,702 — 49,70	
Current portion of long-term debt and	
other 42,187 3 — 42,19	0
Current portion of capital lease	7
obligations — 35,292 — (12,149) 23,14	2
Deferred income taxes — 35,292 — (12,149) 23,14 Intercompany payables 315,615 154,565 70,432 (540,612) —	3
Total current liabilities 566,999 525,296 91,783 (552,761) 631,3	17
Long-term debt and other long-term	
liabilities 658,032 18,748 576 — 677,3	
Capital lease obligations 8,912 — 452 — 9,364	
Deferred income taxes 45,307 13,190 — 31 58,52	
Total liabilities 1,279,250 557,234 92,811 (552,730) 1,376	,565
Commitments and contingencies Debt conversion feature 1,446 — — 1,446	
Debt conversion feature 1,446 — — 1,446 Stockholders' Equity:	
Preferred stock — — — — — — —	
Common stock 596,995 225,016 12,393 (351,923) 482,4	81
Treasury stock (476,796) — — (476,	
Retained earnings 407,959 577,568 (3,612) (468,144) 513,7	-
(1,161) — 394 — (767))

Accumulated other comprehensive

loss

Total stockholders' equity 526,997 802,584 9,175 (820,067) 518,689

Total liabilities and stockholders' equity \$1,807,693 \$1,359,818 \$101,986 \$(1,372,797) \$1,896,700

CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS

(in thousands) Assets	As of Decemb Outerwall Inc.	combined Combined Guarantor Subsidiaries	Combined Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations and Consolidation Reclassifications	Total
Current Assets:					
	\$242.490	\$ —	\$ 40,759	¢ (251	\$282,894
Cash and cash equivalents	\$242,489	ъ— 56,293	•	\$ (354)	•
Accounts receivable, net of allowances		•	1,151	_	58,331
Content library	1,130	173,339	2,940	(21.094	177,409
Deferred income taxes	27,372	_	899	(21,084)	7,187
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	11,748	17,504	434	_	29,686
Intercompany receivables	119,848	76,878	3,581	(200,307)	_
Total current assets	403,474	324,014	49,764	(221,745)	555,507
Property and equipment, net	188,251	368,620	29,253	_	586,124
Notes receivable	26,731			_	26,731
Deferred income taxes	_		1,334	39	1,373
Goodwill and other intangible assets	253,395	90,614		54	344,063
Other long-term assets	18,992	28,906	29		47,927
Investment in related parties	90,828	24,395		(115,223)	_
Total assets	\$981,671	\$836,549	\$ 80,380	\$ (336,875)	\$1,561,725
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$21,368	\$225,463	\$ 4,111	\$ (354)	\$250,588
Accrued payable to retailers	77,266	46,493	14,654	_	138,413
Other accrued liabilities	50,314	92,724	3,087	_	146,125
Current portion of long-term debt and	15 212	217			15 520
other	15,312	217	_	_	15,529
Current portion of capital lease	12.002		240		12.250
obligations	13,002	_	348	_	13,350
Deferred income taxes	_	21,084	_	(21,084)	_
Intercompany payables	56,473	108,347	35,487	(200,307)	_
Total current liabilities	233,735	494,328	57,687	(221,745)	564,005
Long-term debt and other long-term	222 270	10.724	176		241 170
liabilities	322,279	18,724	176	_	341,179
Capital lease obligations	15,180	_	522	_	15,702
Deferred income taxes	54,855	36,857		39	91,751
Total liabilities	626,049	549,909	58,385	(221,706)	1,012,637
Commitments and contingencies					
Stockholders' Equity:					
Preferred stock				_	_
Common stock	574,842	145,425	12,444	(227,830)	504,881
Treasury stock	(293,149)			-	(293,149)
Retained earnings	74,985	141,215	10,118	112,661	338,979
Accumulated other comprehensive los			(567)	<u> </u>	(1,623)
Total stockholders' equity	355,622	286,640	21,995	(115,169)	549,088
1 7	\$981,671	\$836,549	\$ 80,380	\$ (336,875)	\$1,561,725
	*	•	•	, , ,	, ,

Total liabilities and stockholders' equity

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year Ended December 31, 2013

	1001 211000	_		_~						
(in thousands)	Outerwall Inc.		Combined Guarantor Subsidiaries	S	Combined Non-Guaran Subsidiaries	tor	Eliminations and Consolidation Reclassification		Total	
Revenue	\$255,251		\$1,999,539		\$ 51,811		\$ —		\$2,306,601	
Expenses:										
Direct operating	138,859		1,394,932		54,433		(12,947)	1,575,277	
Marketing	6,540		23,269		2,593		_		32,402	
Research and development	8,973		4,111		_		_		13,084	
General and administrative	33,747		171,505		3,569		12,955		221,776	
Depreciation and other	28,101		158,801		5,259		_		192,161	
Amortization of intangible assets	2,245		8,688		_		_		10,933	
Total expenses	218,465		1,761,306		65,854		8		2,045,633	
Operating income (loss)	36,786		238,233		(14,043)	(8)	260,968	
Other income (expense), net:										
Income (loss) from equity method	65,063		(45,135	`					19,928	
investments, net	05,005		(43,133)	_		_		19,920	
Interest expense, net	(32,930)	257		(128)			(32,801)
Other, net	(3,868)	258		(1,925)	8		(5,527)
Total other income (expense), net	28,265		(44,620)	(2,053)	8		(18,400)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	65,051		193,613		(16,096)	_		242,568	
Income tax benefit (expense)	30,893		(70,429)	5,059		_		(34,477)
Income from continuing operations	95,944		123,184		(11,037)	_		208,091	
Loss from discontinued operations, ner of tax	t (30,834)	(2,465)	_		_		(33,299)
Equity in income (loss) of subsidiaries	109,682		(11,037)			(98,645)		
Net Income (loss)	174,792		109,682		(11,037)	(98,645)	174,792	
Foreign currency translation adjustment ⁽¹⁾	(105)	_		961		_		856	
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$174,687		\$109,682		\$ (10,076)	\$ (98,645)	\$175,648	
(1) Foreign currency translation adjusts	ment had no	tax	effect in 20	13.	•					

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year	Ended	December	31.	2012

	1 001 211000	_		_~	- -					
(in thousands)	Outerwall Inc.		Combined Guarantor Subsidiaries	S	Combined Non-Guaran Subsidiaries	tor	Eliminations and Consolidation Reclassificati		Total	
Revenue	\$247,906		\$1,907,037		\$ 44,941		\$ —		\$2,199,884	
Expenses:										
Direct operating	137,092		1,334,227		45,838		(18,338)	1,498,819	
Marketing	5,020		18,676		2,283				25,979	
Research and development	6,018		739						6,757	
General and administrative	23,442		161,814		931		18,332		204,519	
Depreciation and other	30,716		144,805		3,506				179,027	
Amortization of intangible assets	2,346		3,032						5,378	
Total expenses	204,634		1,663,293		52,558		(6)	1,920,479	
Operating income (loss)	43,272		243,744		(7,617)	6		279,405	
Other income (expense), net:										
Loss from equity method investments, net	(2,179)	(3,005)			_		(5,184)
Interest income (expense), net	(18,161)	2,554		(41)	_		(15,648)
Other, net	98		(264)	(8)	(6)	(180)
Total other income (expense), net	(20,242)	(715)	(49)	(6)	(21,012)
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	23,030		243,029		(7,666)	_		258,393	
Income tax benefit (expense)	(5,518)	(93,734)	1,311				(97,941)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	17,512		149,295		(6,355)	_		\$160,452	
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	t (8,609)	(1,613)	_		_		\$(10,222)
Equity in income (loss) of subsidiaries	141,327		(6,355)			(134,972)		
Net income (loss)	150,230		141,327		(6,355)	(134,972)	150,230	
Foreign currency translation adjustment ⁽¹⁾	(196)	_		1,244		_		1,048	
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$150,034		\$141,327		\$ (5,111)	\$ (134,972)	\$151,278	
(1) Foreign currency translation adjustr	ment had no	tax	effect in 20	12.						

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	Year Ended D)e	cember 31, 20	11						
			Combined		Combined		Eliminations an	nd		
(in thousands)	Outerwall Inc	: .	Guarantor		Non-Guaranto	r	Consolidation		Total	
			Subsidiaries		Subsidiaries		Reclassification	ns		
Revenue	\$239,043		\$1,561,982		\$43,021		\$ —		\$1,844,046	
Expenses:										
Direct operating	123,975		1,135,194		24,621		(3,553)	1,280,237	
Marketing	5,784		22,300		366				28,450	
Research and development	7,466		85						7,551	
General and administrative	19,554		125,358		8,957		3,553		157,422	
Depreciation and other	25,524		116,106		3,002		_		144,632	
Amortization of intangible assets	2,548		192		_		_		2,740	
Total expenses	184,851		1,399,235		36,946		_		1,621,032	
Operating income	54,192		162,747		6,075		_		223,014	
Other income (expense):										
Loss from equity method	(1,591)			_				(1,591)
investments, net		,								,
Interest expense, net	(21,564)	(2,245)	(13)	_		(23,822)
Other, net	(1,179)	316		1,119		_		256	
Total other income (expense)	(24,334)	(1,929)	1,106		_		(25,157)
Income from continuing	29,858		160,818		7,181				197,857	
operations before income taxes										
Income tax expense	(9,901)	(64,123)	(899)			(74,923)
Income from continuing	19,957		96,695		6,282				122,934	
operations	17,757		70,075		0,202				122,751	
Income (loss) from discontinued	(19,164)	177		(64)			(19,051)
operations, net of tax	(1),101	,	177		(01	,			(1),031	,
Equity in income (loss) of	103,090		5,149		_		(108,239)		
subsidiaries								,		
Net income (loss)	103,883		102,021		6,218		(108,239)	103,883	
Other comprehensive income										
(Note 15):										
Foreign currency translation	320		(102)	(376)	(97)	(255)
adjustment ⁽¹⁾	320		(102	,	(370	,		,	(233	,
Reclassification of interest rate	896								896	
hedges to interest expense										
Loss on short-term investments	(20)			_				(20)
Income tax expense related to										
items of other comprehensive	(342)			_				(342)
income										
Other comprehensive income	854		(102)	(376)	(97)	279	
(loss), net of tax				,		,	•			
Comprehensive income	\$104,737		\$101,919		\$5,842		\$ (108,336)	\$104,162	
(1) Foreign currency translation ac	djustment had n	10	tax effect in 20	01	1.					

Table of Contents

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

T 7	T 1 1	D 1	2.1	2012
Y ear	Hnded	December	- 1 I	71113
1 Cai	Liiucu	December	$\mathcal{I}_{\mathbf{I}}$	2013

	i ear Ende	u	December	31	, 2013				
(in thousands)	Outerwall Inc.		Combined Guarantor Subsidiari		Combined Non-Guarar Subsidiaries		Eliminations and Consolidation Reclassification	Total s	
Operating Activities: Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash flows:	\$174,792		\$ 109,682		\$ (11,037)	\$ (98,645)	\$174,792	2
Depreciation and other	29,640		158,801		5,259		_	193,700	
Amortization of intangible assets and deferred financing fees	4,773		8,688				_	13,461	
Share-based payments expense Excess tax benefits on share-based payments Deferred income taxes Impairment expense ⁽¹⁾	9,903 (3,698 9,228 32,444)	6,928 — (15,727 288))	 	16,831 (3,698 (10,933 32,732)
(Income) loss from equity method investments, net	(65,063)	45,135		_		_	(19,928)
Non-cash interest on convertible debt	3,866		_		_		_	3,866	
Loss from extinguishments of callable convertible debt	6,013		_				_	6,013	
Other Equity in (income) losses of subsidiaries Cash flows from changes in operating assets and liabilities:	827 (109,682)	(2,951 11,037)	<u>31</u>		54 98,645	(2,039)
Accounts receivable, net Content library Prepaid expenses and other current assets Other assets Accounts payable Accrued payable to retailers Other accrued liabilities Net cash flows from operating activities Investing Activities:	(1,144 1,093 (43,762 201 1,319 (6,181 13,184 57,753)	10,639 (23,357 (6,280 400 (4,151 1,633 (22,751 278,014))	(1,517 (195 (500 (371 226 460 (6 (12,084))))		7,978 (22,459 (50,542 230 (2,252 (4,088 (9,573 324,091)))
Acquisition of ecoATM, net of cash acquired Purchases of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	1 (244,036 (58,763 12,147)	— (14,218 8)	_ _ _	(244,036 (157,669 13,344	
Receipt of note receivable principal Cash paid for equity investments Investments in and advances to affiliates Net cash flows from investing activities Financing Activities:	22,913 — 125,856 (141,883)	— (28,000 (156,659 (268,158)				22,913 (28,000 — (393,448)
Proceeds from issuance of senior unsecured notes	343,769		_		_		_	343,769	
Proceeds from new borrowing of Credit Facility	400,000		_				_	400,000	
Principal payments on Credit Facility	(215,313)	_				_	(215,313)

Financing costs associated with Credit Facility and senior unsecured notes	(2,203)	_		_				(2,203)
Repurchase of convertible debt	(172,211)	_		_				(172,211)
Repurchases of common stock	(195,004)	_				_		(195,004)
Principal payments on capital lease obligations and other debt	(14,200)	(217)	(417)	_		(14,834)
Excess tax benefits related to share-based payments	3,698		_		_		_		3,698
Proceeds from exercise of stock options, net	8,460				_		_		8,460
Net cash flows from financing activities	156,996		(217)	(417)	_		156,362
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(105)	_		1,643		_		1,538
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents ⁽¹⁾	72,761		9,639		5,789		354		88,543
Cash and cash equivalents:									
Beginning of period	242,489				40,759		(354)	282,894
End of period	\$315,250		\$ 9,639		\$ 46,548		\$ —		\$371,437

During 2013 we discontinued four ventures previously included in our New Ventures operating segment, Orango, (1)Rubi, Crisp Market, and Star Studio. Cash flows from these discontinued operations are not segregated from cash flows from continuing operations in all periods presented because they were not material.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ende	d	December	31	, 2012					
(in thousands)	Outerwall Inc.		Combined Guarantor Subsidiari		Combined Non-Guaran Subsidiaries		Eliminations and Consolidation Reclassification	s	Total	
Operating Activities: Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net	\$150,230		\$ 141,327		\$ (6,355)	\$ (134,972)		\$150,230	
cash flows: Depreciation and other	30,836		144,805		3,506		_		179,147	
Amortization of intangible assets and deferred financing fees	4,472		3,032				_		7,504	
Share-based payments expense Excess tax benefits on share-based payments Deferred income taxes	10,998 s (5,740 18,578)	8,364 — 70,607)	_ _ _		19,362 (5,740 87,573)
(Income) loss from equity method investments, net	2,179		3,005		_		_		5,184	
Non-cash interest on convertible debt Other Equity in (income) losses of subsidiaries Cash flows from changes in operating assets	(141,327	_)	10 —		 		7,109 (4,100)
and liabilities: Accounts receivable, net Content library Prepaid expenses and other current assets Other assets Accounts payable Accrued payable to retailers Other accrued liabilities Net cash flows from operating activities	(673 1,386 39 815 7,432)	(15,787 (27,079 (8,159 848 55,671 1,025 7,520 388,814))	(903 (2,941 (190 (29 1,946 2,004 275 (4,289)))			(17,061 (30,693 (6,963 858 58,248 10,461 2,787 463,906))
Investing Activities: Purchases of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	(64,423 302)	(130,672 782)	(12,959 47)			(208,054 1,131)
Acquisition of NCR DVD kiosk business Cash paid for equity investments Investments in and advances to affiliates Net cash flows from investing activities	— (10,877 96,990 21,992)	(100,000 (28,850 (122,272 (381,012)			_ _ _		(100,000 (39,727 — (346,650)
Financing Activities: Principal payments on Credit Facility Repurchase of convertible debt Repurchases of common stock Principal payments on capital lease	(10,938 (20,575 (139,724)	_ _ _	,			_ _ _		(10,938 (20,575 (139,724)
obligations and other debt	(8,226)	(7,802)	(364)	_		(16,392)
Excess tax benefits related to share-based payments Proceeds from exercise of stock options, net	5,740 4 592		_		_		_		5,740 4,592	
1 rocceds from exercise of stock options, liet	7,374		_ _		_ _				7,374	

Net cash flows from financing activities Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(169,131) (196)	(7,802) (364 1,276) —		(177,297) 1,080	
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents ⁽¹⁾	(67,770)	_	8,993	(184)	(58,961)	
Cash and cash equivalents:							
Beginning of period	310,259		31,766	(170)	341,855	
End of period	\$242,489	\$ <i>-</i>	\$ 40,759	\$ (354)	\$282,894	

During 2013 we discontinued four ventures previously included in our New Ventures operating segment, Orango, (1)Rubi, Crisp Market, and Star Studio. Cash flows from these discontinued operations are not segregated from cash

flows from continuing operations in all periods presented because they were not material.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year Ende	ed	December	31	, 2011					
(in thousands)	Outerwall Inc.		Combined Guarantor Subsidiari	•	Combined Non-Guarant Subsidiaries	or	Eliminations and Consolidation Reclassification	ns	Total	
Operating Activities: Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash flows from operating activities from continuing operations:	\$103,883		\$ 102,021		\$ 6,218		\$ (108,239)	\$103,883	
Depreciation and other	26,370		116,106		3,002		_		145,478	
Amortization of intangible assets and deferred financing fees	4,990		192		_		_		5,182	
Share-based payments expense Excess tax benefits on share-based payments Deferred income taxes	8,498 s (2,471 14,057)	7,713 — 44,362		 		_ _		16,211 (2,471 60,076)
Loss from discontinued operations, net of	11,733		(729)	64		_		11,068	
tax ⁽¹⁾ Loss from equity method investments, net Non-cash interest on convertible debt Other Equity in (income) losses of subsidiaries Cash flows from changes in operating assets	1,591 6,551 (684	_)					1,591 6,551 (95)
and liabilities: Accounts receivable, net Content library Prepaid expenses and other current assets Other assets Accounts payable Accrued payable to retailers Other accrued liabilities Net cash flows from operating activities Investing Activities:	432 (436 (2,718 358 5,977 7,968 7,132 90,141	-	(15,504 (1,626 (2,178 1,411 6,915 17,993 26,002 298,118)	(217))	(15,289 (2,062 (4,869 1,769 12,550 30,826 36,117 406,516)
Purchases of property and equipment Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	(67,409 193)	(109,492 445)	(2,335) 57		_ _		(179,236 695)
Proceeds from sale of businesses, net Cash paid for equity investments Investments in and advances to affiliates	8,220 (4,912 184,264))	— (10,812)		_ _ _		8,220 (4,912 —)
Net cash flows from investing activities Financing Activities: Principal payments on capital lease obligations and other debt	120,356 (5,396)	(282,499 (22,480)	(13,090)		_		(175,233 (28,202)
obligations and other debt Borrowings from term loan	175,000		_		_		_		175,000	
Principal payments on credit facility Financing costs associated with Credit Facility and senior unsecured notes	(154,375 (4,196)			_ _				(154,375 (4,196)

Excess tax benefits related to share-based	2,471								2,471	
payments	ŕ								,	
Repurchases of common stock	(63,349)							(63,349)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	3,261								3,261	
Net cash flows from financing activities	(46,584)	(22,480)	(326)	_		(69,390)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	78		(102)	(430)	_		(454)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	163,991		(6,963)	4,581		(170)	161,439	
Cash flows from discontinued operations:(1)										
Operating cash flows	_		_		9,678		_		9,678	
Investing cash flows	_		_		(12,678)	_		(12,678)
Net cash flows from discontinued operations	s —		_		(3,000)	_		(3,000))
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	163,991		(6,963)	1,581		(170)	158,439	

Table of Contents

(in th	nousands)	Year Ended Outerwall Inc.	Guarantor	, 2011 Combined Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Total
Cash	and cash equivalents:					
Begin	nning of period	146,268	6,963	30,185	_	183,416
End o	of period	\$310,259	\$ <i>—</i>	\$ 31,766	\$(170)	\$341,855
D	. 0010 1' 1' 10		1 1 1 1	NT T7 4	, •	

During 2013 we discontinued four ventures previously included in our New Ventures operating segment, Orango, (1)Rubi, Crisp Market, and Star Studio. Cash flows from these discontinued operations are not segregated from cash flows from continuing operations in all periods presented because they were not material.

NOTE 21: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Pre-Arranged Stock Trading Plan

During January 2014, we repurchased 736,000 shares of our common stock with an average price of \$67.93 per share for \$50.0 million. The repurchases were made under a pre-arranged stock trading plan in accordance with guidelines specified under Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and our policies regarding stock transactions (the "10b5-1 Plan"). The shares repurchased under the 10b5-1 Plan were recorded as treasury shares and made in accordance with current share repurchase authorizations of the Board.

Additional repurchase authorization and tender offer

On January 30, 2014, Outerwall's Board of Directors authorized additional common stock repurchases of up to \$500.0 million plus the cash proceeds received from the exercise of stock options by our officers, directors, and employees, bringing the total available for repurchases as of February 3, 2014 to approximately \$650.0 million, inclusive of the impact of the 10b5-1 Plan repurchases. In connection with this increased authorization, the Board also authorized a tender offer for up to \$350.0 million with the option to increase the tender by up to 2% of outstanding shares. We expect to launch with a price range based on a 5% to 20% premium over the last reported sale price on February 6, 2014. Repurchases under the tender offer would come from this existing repurchase authorization.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain a set of disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")). Management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report and has determined that such disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We also maintain a system of internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act). No changes in our internal control over financial reporting occurred during the year-to-date period ended December 31, 2013 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in the Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 as required by the Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(c). In making this assessment, we used the criteria set forth in the framework in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission issued in 1992 and amended in 1994.

We acquired ecoATM during 2013. Management excluded ecoATM from its assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, ecoATM's internal control over financial reporting associated with total assets of \$44.3 million and total revenues of \$31.8 million included in the consolidated financial statements of Outerwall Inc. and subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Based on our evaluation under the framework in Internal Control-Integrated Framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2013.

Table of Contents

Attestation Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The attestation report of KPMG LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting is set forth on page 44.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Proxy Statement relating to our 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Proxy Statement relating to our 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Proxy Statement relating to our 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Proxy Statement relating to our 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Proxy Statement relating to our 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

Table of Contents

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

Financial Statements and Schedules

The consolidated financial statements, together with the report thereon of our independent registered public accounting firm, are included on the pages indicated below:

	Page
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>45</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	<u>47</u>
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2013	<u>148</u>
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	<u>49</u>
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	<u>50</u>
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements There are no schedules required to be filed herewith.	<u>53</u>

Exhibits

The following exhibits are filed herewith and this list is intended to constitute the exhibit index.

In reviewing the agreements included as exhibits to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, please remember that they are included to provide you with information regarding their terms and are not intended to provide any other factual or disclosure information about the Company or the other parties to the agreement. The agreements may contain representations and warranties by each of the parties to the applicable agreement. These representations and warranties have been made solely for the benefit of the other party or parties to the applicable agreement and (i) should not in all instances be treated as categorical statements of fact, but rather as a means of allocating the risk to one of the parties if those statements prove to be inaccurate; (ii) may have been qualified by disclosures that were made to the other party or parties in connection with the negotiation of the applicable agreement, which disclosures are not necessarily reflected in the agreement; (iii) may apply standards of materiality in a manner that is different from what may be viewed as material to you or other investors; and (iv) were made only as of the date of the applicable agreement or other date or dates that may be specified in the agreement and are subject to more recent developments. Accordingly, these representations and warranties may not describe the actual state of affairs as of the date they were made or at any other time. Additional information about the Company may be found elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the Company's other public filings, which are available without charge through the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

Table of Contents

4.12

Exhibit Number	Description of Document
2.1†	Limited Liability Company Agreement of Verizon and Redbox Digital Entertainment Services, LLC, dated as of February 3, 2012.(27)
2.2†	Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Redbox Automated Retail, LLC and NCR Corporation, dated as of February 3, 2012.(27)
2.3	First Amendment to Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Redbox Automated Retail, LLC and NCR Corporation, dated as of June 22, 2012. (28)
2.4	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated July 1, 2013, among Outerwall Inc., ecoATM, Inc. and Braeburn Acquisition Corporation.(22)
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended.(1)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws.(2)
4.1	Reference is made to Exhibits 3.1 through 3.2. (1)
4.2	Specimen Stock Certificate. (2)
4.3	Indenture, dated as of September 16, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (3)
4.4	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 16, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (3)
4.5	Form of 4.00% Senior Convertible Note due 2014. Reference is made to Exhibit A of Exhibit 4.4. (3)
4.6	Indenture, dated as of March 12, 2013, among Coinstar, Inc., certain subsidiary guarantors and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association.(17)
4.7	Form of 6.000% Senior Note due 2019 (included in Exhibit 4.6).(17)
4.8	Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement, dated July 17, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Sony Pictures Home Entertainment Inc.(4)
4.9	Amendment to Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2011, between SPHE Scan Based Trading Corporation and Coinstar, Inc.(28)
4.10	Second Amendment to Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2011, between SPHE Scan Based Trading Corporation and Coinstar, Inc.(19)
4.11	Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement, dated June 15, 2010, between Coinstar, Inc. and Paramount Home Entertainment Inc.(5)
4.10	

	First Amendment to Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement, dated October 26, 2011, between Coinstar, Inc. and Paramount Home Entertainment Inc.(26)
4.13	Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement, dated October 26, 2011, between Coinstar, Inc. and Paramount Home Entertainment Inc.(26)
10.1*	Amended and Restated 1997 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Option Program.(6)
10.2*	Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated on December 31, 2008.(7)
10.3*	2011 Incentive Compensation Plan for Section 16 Officers.(20)
10.4*	2012 Incentive Compensation Plan for Section 16 Officers.(27)
10.5*	Outerwall Inc. 2011 Incentive Plan.(33)
10.6*	Equity Grant Program for Nonemployee Directors Under the 2011 Incentive Plan.
10.7*	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Option Grants made to Nonemployee Directors.(19)
10.8*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Awards made to Nonemployee Directors.(19)
102	

Table of Contents

10.23*

Exhibit Number	Description of Document
10.9*	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Option Grants made to the CEO, COO or CFO.(19)
10.10*	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Option Grants made to Executives other than the CEO, COO or CFO.(19)
10.11*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Awards made to the CEO, COO or CFO.(19)
10.12*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Awards made to Executives other than the CEO, COO or CFO.(19)
10.13*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Awards made to Executives on or after June 27, 2013.(33)
10.14*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Performance-Based Awards made to Executives on or after June 27, 2013.(33)
10.15*	Form of Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Option Grants made to Nonemployee Directors on or after June 27, 2013.(33)
10.16*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Awards made to Nonemployee Directors on or after June 27, 2013.(33)
10.17*	1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan.(9)
10.18*	Form of 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan Stock Option Grant Notice for option grants made prior to December 12, 2005.(10)
10.19*	Form of Restricted Stock Award under the 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan for awards made prior to December 12, 2005.(11)
10.20*	Form of 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement for option grants made between December 12, 2005 and March 30, 2010 to the CEO, COO or CFO.(7)
10.21*	Form of 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement for option grants made after March 30, 2010 to the CEO, COO or CFO.(8)
10.22*	Form of 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan Stock Option Grant Notice and Form of Stock Option Agreement for option grants made after December 12, 2005 to Plan Participants other than the CEO, COO or CFO.(7)

	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan for awards made between December 12, 2005 and March 30, 2010 to the CEO, COO or CFO.(7)
10.24*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan for awards made after December 12, 2005 to Plan Participants other than the CEO, COO or CFO.(7)
10.25*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan for Performance-Based Awards made prior to March 30, 2010 to the CEO, COO or CFO.(7)
10.26*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan for Performance-Based Awards made on or after March 30, 2010 to the CEO, COO or CFO.(8)
10.27*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan for Performance-Based Awards to Executives other than the CEO, COO or CFO.(7)
10.28*	Amended and Restated Equity Grant Program for Nonemployee Directors under the Coinstar, Inc. 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan, as amended on June 4, 2007.(12)
10.29*	Form of Restricted Stock Award under the 1997 Amended And Restated Equity Incentive Plan for Awards Made to Nonemployee Directors.(13)
103	

Table of Contents

Exhibit Number	Description of Document
10.30*	Form of Stock Option Grant under 1997 Amended and Restated Equity Incentive Plan For Grants Made to Nonemployee Directors.(13)
10.31*	Summary of Director Compensation.
10.32*	Policy on Reimbursement of Incentive Payments.(7)
10.33*	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Paul D. Davis.(14)
10.34*	Amended and Restated Change of Control Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Paul D. Davis.(7)
10.35*	Employment Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Gregg A. Kaplan.(14)
10.36*	Change of Control Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Gregg A. Kaplan.(14)
10.37*	Letter Agreement, dated as of April 1, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Gregg A. Kaplan.(14)
10.38*	Amendment to Letter Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Coinstar, Inc. and Gregg A. Kaplan.(15)
10.39*	Offer Letter, dated January 2, 2013, between Coinstar, Inc. and J. Scott Di Valerio.(31)
10.40*	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, entered into on January 2, 2013 and effective as of April 1, 2013, between Coinstar, Inc. and J. Scott Di Valerio.(31)
10.41*	Change of Control Agreement between Coinstar, Inc. and J. Scott Di Valerio, dated January 19, 2010.(16)
10.42*	Form of Change of Control Agreement.(23)
10.43*	First Amendment to Form of Change of Control Agreement.(7)
10.44*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Performance-Based Awards to the CEO, COO or CFO.(27)
10.45*	Form of Notice of Restricted Stock Award and Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the 2011 Incentive Plan for Performance-Based Awards to Executives other than the CEO, COO or CFO.(27)
10.46*	Offer Letter for Maria Stipp, dated June 1, 2011.(29)
10.47*	Change of Control Agreement between Coinstar, Inc. and Maria Stipp, dated June 27, 2011.(29)

10.48*	Offer Letter for Anne Saunders, dated August 7, 2012.(29)
10.49*	Employment Agreement between Redbox Automated Retail, LLC and Anne Saunders, dated August 27, 2012.(29)
10.50*	Change of Control Agreement between Coinstar, Inc. and Anne Saunders, dated August 27, 2012.(29)
10.51*	Offer Letter between Coinstar, Inc. and Tad K. Larsen, dated December 6, 2012.(30)
10.52*	Offer Letter, dated January 2, 2013, between Coinstar, Inc. and Galen C. Smith.(31)
10.53*	Employment Agreement, entered into on January 2, 2013 and effective as of April 1, 2013, between Coinstar, Inc. and Galen C. Smith.(31)
10.54*	Change of Control Agreement, dated as of January, 2, 2013, between Coinstar, Inc. and Galen C. Smith.(31)
10.55*	Offer Letter between Outerwall Inc. and Peter Osvaldik.(32)
10.56	Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated July 15, 2011, among Coinstar, Inc., as borrower, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as joint lead arrangers and joint book managers, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as syndication agent, HSBC Bank USA, National Association, Royal Bank of Canada and U.S. Bank National Association, as co-documentation agents, as well as other lenders that are parties thereto.(24)
10.57	First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of October 25, 2011, among Coinstar, Inc., as borrower, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent for the lenders, and the other lenders party thereto.(26)
104	

Table of Contents

Exhibit Number	Description of Document
10.58	Consent, Waiver and Amendment dated March 7, 2013 under Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated July 15, 2011, as amended.(17)
10.59	Supplement and Amendment to Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, effective as of December 9, 2013, among Outerwall Inc., as borrower, the Revolving Lenders, the Additional Term Facility Lenders, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent.(21)
10.60	Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of August 23, 2010, among CUHL Holdings, Inc., Coinstar E-Payment Services Inc., Coinstar, Inc., Coinstar UK Holdings Limited, and Sigue Corporation.(18)
10.61	First Amendment to Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of May 31, 2011, by and between Coinstar, Inc., Coinstar E-Payment Services Inc., CUHL Holdings Inc., Coinstar UK Holdings Limited, and Sigue Corporation.(25)
10.62	Second Amendment to Stock Purchase Agreement, by and between Coinstar, Inc., CUHL Holdings Inc., and Sigue Corporation, dated as of May 31, 2012.(28)
21.1	Subsidiaries.
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm—KPMG LLP.
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302(a) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema.
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase.
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase.
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase.
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase.
* †	Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

	Portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to a confidential treatment order by the
	Securities and Exchange Commission.
(1)	Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2013 (File Number 000-22555).
(2)	Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2013 (File Number 000-22555).
(3)	Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on September 16, 2009 (File Number 000-22555).
(4)	Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2009 (File Number 000-22555).
(5)	Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2010 (File Number 000-22555).
(6)	Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File Number 000-22555).
(7)	Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2009 (File Number 000-22555).
(8)	Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2010 (File Number 000-22555).
(9)	Incorporated by reference to Appendix A of the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement on Form DEF 14A filed on April 23, 2010 (File Number 000-22555).
105	

Table of Contents

- (10) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2005 (File Number 000-22555).
- (11) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on January 20, 2005 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on June 14, 2006 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on April 6, 2009 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2009 (File Number 000-22555).
- (16) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on January 20, 2010 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on March 12, 2013 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on August 24, 2010 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011 (File Number 000-22555).
- (20) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2011 (File Number 000-22555).
- (21) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on December 10, 2013 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on July 24, 2013(File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on March 7, 2007 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2011 (File Number 000-22555).
- (25) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on June 2, 2011 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2011 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2012 (File Number 000-22555).
- (28) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2012 (File Number 000-22555).
- (29) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2012 (File Number 000-22555).
- (30) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on December 7, 2012 (File Number 000-22555).
- (31) Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on January 3, 2013 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Form 8-K filed on December 23, 2013 (File Number 000-22555).
- Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2013 (File Number 000-22555).

Table of Contents

SIGNATURE

Signature

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

OUTERWALL INC.

By: /s/ Galen C. Smith

Galen C. Smith

Chief Financial Officer February 6, 2014

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated on February 6, 2014:

Title

Director

Director

/S/ J. Scott Di Valerio Chief Executive Officer and Director J. Scott Di Valerio (Principal Executive Officer) /S/ Galen C. Smith Chief Financial Officer Galen C. Smith (Principal Financial Officer) /S/ Peter Osvaldik Interim Chief Accounting Officer Peter Osvaldik (Principal Accounting Officer) /S/ Nelson C. Chan Chair of the Board Nelson C. Chan /S/ Deborah L. Bevier Director Deborah L. Bevier /S/ Nora M. Denzel Director Nora M. Denzel Director /S/ David M. Eskenazy David M. Eskenazy

/S/ Robert D. Sznewajs Robert D. Sznewajs

/S/ Ronald B. Woodard

Ronald B. Woodard